



Membership *Directory*

plus

A Complete Guide to
Products & Services from
Solution Partner Members

20
24



The TSCA Title VI deadline for certification of laminated products is closer than you think.

We can help.

It's true. The March 22, 2024 compliance deadline for laminated products is fast approaching. Beginning on this date, laminated products produced or imported to the USA must be TSCA Title VI-certified unless they meet the eligibility provisions for exemption from the certification requirement.

We can't move the deadline, but we can help you meet it by working with you to answer the following types of questions:

- ✓ Do my laminated products need to be certified or do my products qualify for the exemption?
- ✓ How much does certification cost and what is the process?
- ✓ Do my suppliers need to be certified and by when?
- ✓ How should I label my products to indicate compliance?
- ✓ What records do I need to demonstrate compliance?

Contact us today to discuss your unique manufacturing needs and sourcing environment. We'll do all we can to make sure you're ready!

Did you know that, in addition to TSCA Title VI certification services, Benchmark also offers a wide range of product certification, inspection, testing and compliance consulting services?

- TSCA Title VI/CARB ATCM 93120/CANFER Testing, Certification, and Compliance Consulting
- Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Emissions Testing and Certification (CA 01350, ANSI/BIFMA M7.1)
- Composite Wood Sustainability Certification
- Lacey Act Compliance Management and Risk Assessment
- Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act (UFLPA) Compliance
- Quality Control Inspection Services
- Product Performance Testing and Certification
- California Proposition 65 Compliance
- PFAS/PFOS Assessment

Learn more about these and other services at www.benchmark-intl.com



table of contents

published by:
American Home Furnishings Alliance
1912 Eastchester Drive • Suite 100
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 884-5000 • www.ahfa.us



Staff Directory	3
AHFA Board of Directors	5
ICFA Board of Directors	7
Solution Partners Board of Directors	9
Specialized Furniture Carriers Board of Directors	11
Distinguished Service Award Recipients	12
Solution Partners Scholarship Program	14
AHFA Furniture Foundation	16
Manufacturer/Importer Members	18
Product Index	64
Manufacturers/Importers by Product Category	65
ICFA Retail Council	88
ICFA Retail Members	90
ICFA Designers	101
ICFA Sales Representatives	102
2024 Buyer's Guide: Solution Partners Members	105
Products & Services Index	129
Calendar of Events	138
Advertiser Index	140

Send directory updates to Nicholas Spino, nspino@ahfa.us.
For advertising inquiries, email Patricia Bowling at pbowling@ahfa.us.

© 2024 American Home Furnishings Alliance

Have greater confidence in your products and help your customers have greater confidence in your brand.

- We offer a robust set of residential furniture services including UL product safety certifications, quality assurance testing, chemical compliance, and GREENGUARD Certification among other sustainability programs
- Our experts are ready to help you demonstrate your products meet or exceed regulations and customer expectations for performance, comfort, safety, sustainability, health and wellness



What can we help you achieve? [UL.com/furniture](https://ul.com/furniture)



ahfa staff



Andy Counts

Chief Executive Officer
accounts@ahfa.us
(336) 884-5000, Ext. 0115



Patricia Bowling

Vice President of
Communications
pbowling@ahfa.us
Ext. 1006



Jaclyn Hirschhaut

Vice President of
PR & Marketing
hirschhaut@aol.com
Ext. 1016



Mike Padjen

Vice President of
Membership &
Associate Member
Relations
mpadjen@ahfa.us
Ext. 1010



Bill Perdue

Vice President of
Regulatory Affairs
bperdue@ahfa.us
Ext. 1017



Nicholas Spino

Manager of Website &
Digital Communications
nspino@ahfa.us
Ext. 1003



Donna Garcia

Executive Assistant
dgarcia@ahfa.us
Ext. 1035



Michele Morris

Executive Assistant
mmorris@ahfa.us
Ext. 1001

International
Casual Furnishings
Association

Solution Partners
& Specialized
Furniture Carriers

Jaclyn Hirschhaut
Executive Director
jackie@icfanet.org

Michele Morris
Director of Operations
mmorris@icfanet.org

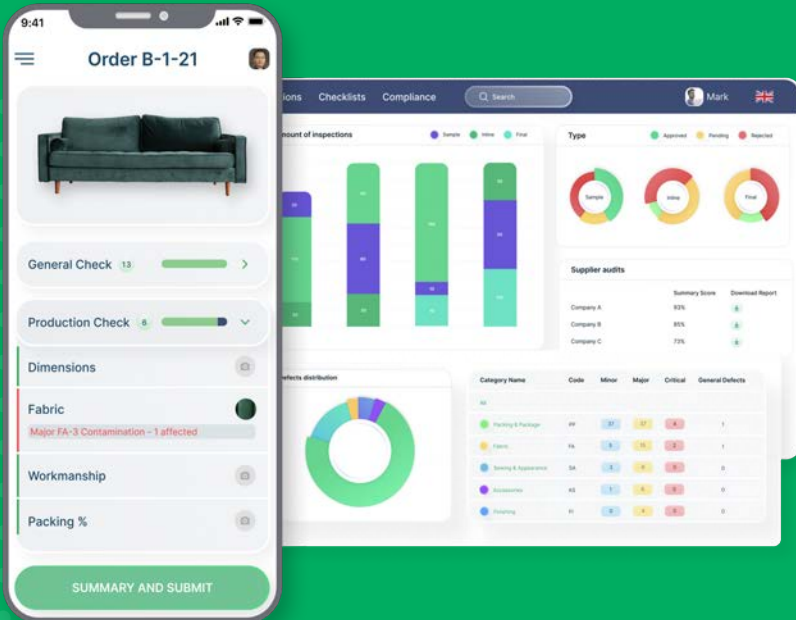
Mike Padjen
Executive Director

Donna Garcia
Executive Assistant

Qarma

All-in-One Furniture Inspection, Audit & Compliance App

Powering +5 Million Yearly Reports



- ✓ QC Inspector App
- ✓ +25 Languages
- ✓ Checklists / Defect codes
- ✓ Real-Time Reporting
- ✓ Automated translation
- ✓ Product compliance
- ✓ Integration (ERP, PLM etc.)
- ✓ Analytics & Insights

Learn more or
book a demo!



www.qarmainspect.com

ahfa board of directors



chair

Nathan Cressman

Magnussen Home
Greensboro, NC

first vice chair

Andy Bray

Vanguard Furniture
Hickory, NC

second vice chair

Caroline Hipple

Norwalk Furniture
Norwalk, OH

immediate past chair

Joe Johnston

Johnston Casuals Furniture
North Wilkesboro, NC

*Terms expire
year-end 2024*

Steve Elton

Brown Jordan
Cape Charles, VA

Fred Henjes

Riverside Furniture
Fort Smith, AR

Steve Lehman

Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
Berne, IN

Eddie Massood

Massood Logistics
Archdale, NC

Melinda Whittington

La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Monroe, MI

*Terms expire
year-end 2025*

Edward Audi

L. & J.G. Stickley, Inc.
Manlius, NY

Mark Franklin

Franklin Corporation
Houston, MS

Sean O'Connor

Universal Furniture
High Point, NC

Veronica Schnitzius

American Leather
Dallas, TX

Luke Simpson

Durham Furniture
Durham, ON, Canada

Henry Vanderminden IV

Telescope Casual Furniture
Granville, NY

*Terms expire
year-end 2026*

Doug Bassett

Vaughan-Bassett Furniture
Galax, VA

Travis Wagner

Ashley Furniture Industries
Arcadia, WI

Jeremy Hoff

Hooker Furniture
Martinsville, VA

Mark Weber

Southern Motion
Pontotoc, MS



GROW YOUR BUSINESS WITH SUNBRELLA®

Your partner for unparalleled
performance and inspired designs.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

icfa board of directors



chair

Megan Pierson

POLYWOOD
Syracuse, IN

vice chair

Henry Vanderminden IV

Telescope Casual Furniture
Granville, NY

executive committee

Gary McCray

Gary McCray Design & Development
Davidson, NC

Eric Stalzer

Offenbachers
Herndon, VA

Anderson Gibbons

STI/Revolution Fabrics
Kings Mountain, NC

*Terms expire
year-end 2024*

Julie Daniel

Brown Jordan, Inc.
St. Augustine, FL

Phil Fowler

East Coast Casual, LLC
Wilmington, DE

Ben Harvey

Patio Productions
San Diego, CA

Eli Hymer

Gasper Home & Garden
Showplace
Richboro, PA

David Leung

Ratana International
Vancouver, BC, Canada

Sebastien Manni

Kannoa
Miami, FL

Leisa McCollister

O.W. Lee Company
Comfort, TX

Jessica Salisbury

Village Green Home & Garden
Rockford, IL

Randy Shorts

Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Wadena, MN

Kristine Schultz Hutchinson

Patios Plus
Rancho Mirage, CA

Wes Stewart

Sunset West
Vista, CA

www.ahfa.us

*Terms expire
year-end 2025*

Don Davis

Heat N Sweep
Okemos, MI

Laura Dudley

Frankford Umbrella
Mount Laurel, NJ

Bryan Echols

Lloyd Flanders Industries
Menominee, MI

Steve Elton

Brown Jordan
Cape Charles, VA

Bruce Erickson

Summer Classics Home Chicago
Highland Park, IL

Wayne Paul

Bay Breeze Patio
Destin, FL

Donn Raseman

Kalamazoo, MI

Elaine Smith

Elaine Smith, Inc.
West Palm Beach, FL

Renee Schmitz

The Outdoor GreatRoom Company
Burnsville, MN

Geneva Switzer

Designer's Patio
Dallas, TX

*Terms expire
year-end 2026*

Scott Horvath

O'Malia's Living
Carmel, IN

Judy Miller

Out Back Patio Furnishings
Marble Falls, TX

Eric Parsons

Jensen Outdoor
Sandston, VA

Joy Odom

ABSCO Fireplace & Patio
Birmingham, AL

Patrick Troy

DEDON, Inc.
Greensboro, NC



GULFSTREAM

SHIPPERS ASSOCIATION

**PROVIDING OPTIMIZED SOLUTIONS
TO TODAY'S GLOBAL COMPLEXITIES**

SHIPGULFSTREAM.COM

info@shipgulfstream.com | (828) 759-9142

315 Wilkesboro Blvd., Suite 2A, Lenoir, NC 28645

solution partners board of directors



chair

Eddie Massood

Massood Logistics
Archdale, NC

second vice chair

Chad Gore

Leggett & Platt Furniture Components
High Point, NC

vice chair

Jason Porter

Hickory Springs
Hickory, NC

immediate past chair

Andrew Wright

Smith Leonard
High Point, NC

*Terms expire
year-end 2024*

Bo Stump

Stump & Company
Charlotte, NC

Greg Wright

Wright Creative
Branding + Labels
Thomasville, NC

Jacob Nedergaard

Qarma
Copenhagen, Denmark

*Terms expire
year-end 2025*

Patrick Shelton

Valdese Weavers
Valdese, NC

*Terms expire
year-end 2026*

Jeremy Copeland

Carpenter Company
Allentown, PA

Barrett Plasman

Marsh McLennan Agency
Greensboro, NC

Stephen Shaw

Womble Bond Dickinson
Greensboro, NC

AHFA's Solution Partners Division

AHFA's Solution Partners members are dedicated to advancing the growth and global influence of our industry by supporting and strengthening the ties between home furnishings manufacturers and suppliers worldwide. The group strives to accomplish this by:

- Sponsoring and supporting programs that illuminate industry issues and trends and lead to greater understanding and more effective business strategies;
- Facilitating communications and networking between suppliers and manufacturers; and,
- Helping to plan and fund programs that result in increased knowledge and effective solutions to industry challenges.

Among the division's premier programs is the Annual Education Golf Tournament, which has endowed a Scholarship Fund that awards 12 \$2,500 scholarships each year to the children of industry workers.

AHFA's suppliers division was organized in 1964 to serve companies that market products and services to home furnishings manufacturers and importers. Over the years, the diverse membership of this division has played a key role in providing needed information, expertise and partnership on critical industry issues.

SPECIALISTS IN FURNITURE TRANSPORTATION

***murrow's
transfer inc.***

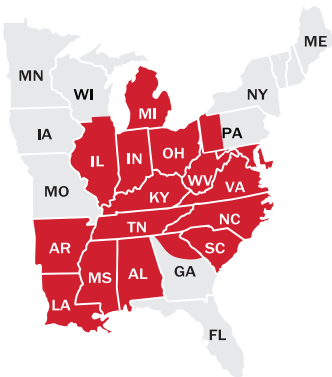
Since 1941

Celebrating Our

83rd
Year



STILL GOING STRONG AFTER 83 YEARS!



Murrow's Transfer specializes in delivering quality home furnishings from the Furniture Capital of the World to furniture buyers, retailers, and e-tailers across the nation and around the globe. Check out our new website for on-line orders, tracking, damage claims or employment applications.

CONTACT

TRUCKLOADS, LTL
COVERAGE & CONSOLIDATION
TERMINALS IN NORTH CAROLINA,
MISSISSIPPI AND INDIANA

800.669.2928

WWW.MURROWS.COM

specialized furniture carriers board of directors



chair

Dan Hunt

Murrow's Transfer, Inc.
Thomasville, NC

second vice chair

Nathan Hansen

Western Logistics
Coquitlam, BC, Canada

first vice chair

Garrett Bowman

Gulfstream Shippers Association
Lenoir, NC

immediate past chair

Bill Smith

CV International
Charlotte, NC

*Terms expire
year-end 2024*

Drew Brown

A.R.C. Transit, Inc.
Wilmington, NC

Darin Morgan

RPM Expedite USA
Thomasville, NC

*Terms expire
year-end 2025*

Tiffany Bowman

Bluewater Logistics
Lenoir, NC

*Terms expire
year-end 2026*

Michael Echerd

J.B. Hunt
Thomasville, NC

Michael Rankin

Lightning Transportation
Hagerstown, MD

AHFA's Specialized Furniture Carriers

AHFA formed the Specialized Furniture Carriers division in 2009 to better serve and represent those transportation companies that have dedicated their resources to handling, transporting and warehousing residential furniture. With unique equipment and skills, their services are distinguished from general commodities carriers.

AHFA offers an exclusive Specialized Furniture Carriers directory on its website. Members can search the directory by state and province or by service category to find the specific services their business requires. Find the directory here: <https://ahfa.us/member-resources/sfc-directory>.

The Specialized Furniture Carriers division sponsors AHFA's annual transportation and logistics conference each June. Logistics professionals from all AHFA member companies are invited to join with the carriers in discussion of key issues and challenges facing the industry. The 2024 conference is June 17-19 at the Francis Marion Hotel in Charleston, S.C.

distinguished service award

The American Home Furnishings Alliance traces its roots to one of the oldest trade associations in the United States, the North Carolina Case Workers Association, which was formed in 1905 with the help of James T. Ryan, who served as its director for 54 years. When Ryan retired in 1965, the Board of Directors of what was by then the Southern Furniture Manufacturers Association created an award in his honor. The coveted accolade was known as the James T. Ryan Award for 20 years. In 1986 it became the Distinguished Service Award. Its recipients are individuals who have contributed time and effort to improving the home furnishings industry and to advancing the mission and goals of the alliance. They are recognized leaders who have achieved excellence within their company and the industry while also contributing to their community.

<i>2023</i> Kevin Sauder Industry Visionary	<i>2008</i> Robert Spilman Industry Seer	<i>1994</i> Harley F. Shuford Jr. Dedicated Industry Servant	<i>1980</i> Harry C. Gravely Courageous Industrialist
<i>2022</i> Gat Caperton Industry Environmentalist	<i>2007</i> Donald D. Dreher Industry Problem-Solver	<i>1993</i> Wallace W. Epperson Jr. Respected Industry Advisor	<i>1979</i> Tom A. Finch Industrial Statesman
<i>2021</i> Wyatt Bassett Manufacturing Leader	<i>2006</i> Jerome W. Bolick Industry Conductor	<i>1992</i> Fount H. Rion Jr. Valiant Advocate	<i>1978</i> Charles O. Gordon Master Servant
<i>2019</i> Kevin O'Connor Industry Patron	<i>2005</i> Steven M. Kincaid Benevolent Leader	<i>1991</i> Bernard C. Wampler Industry Leader	<i>1977</i> Charles S. Heyman Industrialist-Innovator
<i>2018</i> George Revington Industry Pioneer	<i>2004</i> M. Farooq Kathwari Industry Reinventor	<i>1990</i> Douglas L. Brackett Industry Guide	<i>1975</i> Stephen H. Millender Industry Leader
<i>2017</i> Robert J. Maricich Industry Consensus Builder	<i>2003</i> Albert L. Prillaman Industry Intermediary	<i>1989</i> Lawrence K. Schnadig Humanitarian Industrialist	<i>1974</i> Hampton O. Powell Industrial Leader
<i>2016</i> John Bray Industry Troubadour	<i>2002</i> Edward J. Gerken Jr. Industry Authority	<i>1988</i> Don A. Hunziker Corporate Architect	<i>1973</i> Leo J. Heer Market Builder
<i>2015</i> Todd Wanek Industry Accelerator	<i>2001</i> John D. Bassett III A Manufacturer's Manufacturer	<i>1987</i> Jack Gerken Master Builder	<i>1972</i> John Christian Bernhardt Industrial Statesman
<i>2014</i> Patrick Laframboise Master Diplomat	<i>2000</i> G. Alex Bernhardt Sr. Unifying Statesman	<i>1986</i> Nathan S. Ancell Pioneering Humanitarian	<i>1971</i> Don L. Jordan Industrial Statesman
<i>2013</i> Kurt L. Darrow Industry Forerunner	<i>1999</i> Joseph Gerard Industry Advocate	<i>1985</i> J. Clyde Hooker Industry Leader	<i>1970</i> J.e. "Ed" Bassett Industrialist-Educator
<i>2012</i> Paul B. Toms Jr. Industry Ombudsman	<i>1998</i> Joseph E. Richardson II Conservator	<i>1984</i> Robert H. Spilman Statesman of Commerce	<i>1969</i> R. Morgan Simmons Business Statesman
<i>2011</i> Ronald Wanek Industry Patriot	<i>1997</i> John K. Boardman Jr. Industry Negotiator	<i>1983</i> J. Smith Young Industrial Leader	<i>1968</i> Henry A. Foscue Industrialist-Educator
<i>2010</i> John Bassett Vaughan Civic-Minded Industrialist	<i>1996</i> Paul Hunt Broyhill The Builder	<i>1982</i> J. Robert Philpott Business Leader	<i>1967</i> J.e. "Ed" Broyhill Business Statesman
<i>2009</i> Hassell Franklin Industrialist-Philanthropist	<i>1995</i> Patrick H. Norton Marketing Excellence	<i>1981</i> John S. Creech Humanitarian Industrialist	<i>1966</i> A.W. "Cooney" Stamey Journalist



Let Us Help You Make **High Point Market a Success.**



From sponsorship opportunities to detailed directory listings and a presence on the official High Point Market app, we'll help attract new buyers to your showroom. Our team is here to support you in any way we can.

WHAT WE OFFER

- Increased exposure through sponsorship opportunities
- Assistance with finding your perfect showroom space
- Media exposure via digital press kits
- Travel concierge services by Travel Quest, Inc.
- Free Exhibitor Profile
- Year-round assistance

336.434.9920



solution partners industry scholarship program

AHFA and its Solution Partners division seek to support our industry in many ways, but no effort has a greater impact on individual industry workers than the Scholarship Program created more than three decades ago. Endowed by the Annual Education Golf Tournament, the Scholarship Program has awarded 172 scholarships since 2000. Eight \$2,500 scholarships are presented annually based on financial need and academic merit, and four are awarded based on academic merit alone.

Eligible students must be age 21 or under and planning to attend a college, university or technical school. Applicants must have a parent who has been working full-time at an AHFA member company for at least one year. This includes all ICFA manufacturer/importer members, as well as Solution Partner companies.

The deadline for applications is January 31 each year. Recipients are notified in May. The funds may be used for tuition, room and board or any other education expenses.

Recipients are encouraged to re-apply in subsequent years for additional scholarships, although only a handful have done so since 2000. Awards are granted for study leading to a first undergraduate degree only.

Materials for promoting the Scholarship Program are available to HR directors on the AHFA website, www.ahfa.us, under MEMBER RESOURCES. These materials include posters, tent cards for breakrooms and a flier that can be downloaded. Social media graphics for promoting the program on corporate social platforms also are available.

The 2024 Education Golf Tournament is scheduled for **Wednesday, September 29**, at Lake Hickory Country Club in Hickory, North Carolina. A full range of sponsorship opportunities are available and can be reserved by contacting Mike Padjen at mpadjen@ahfa.us



Miriam Matney is the daughter of Nathan Matney, an upholsterer at C.R. Laine in Hickory, North Carolina. Miriam had dual enrollment in college classes while in high school, was a member of the National Technical Honor Society, played soccer and volunteered with a local foster care program, all while working part-time in high school. Her 2023 Solution Partners scholarship helped fund her freshman year at Gaston College in Lincolnton, North Carolina.

From design to production, deliver safe, compliant & functional furniture that withstand everyday use with SGS

Our team of experienced professionals and state-of-the-art equipment help you ensure that your furniture products meet safety and industry quality standards.

Physical & Mechanical

- Furniture & Mattress Testing
- Assembly Instruction (AI) Review
- Comparison Testing Fit for Use (FFU)
- Clothing Storage Unit Tip Over Testing



Flammability Testing

- Ignitability
- Smoke Toxicity Testing
- Resistance to Flame/Ignition
- USCG/IMO (Ships & Vessels)



Chemical Analysis

- PFAS Testing
- CA Prop 65 & Flame Retardants
- VOC Testing Per EPA Requirements



Scan QR Code
or visit sgs.com/hardlines

WHEN YOU NEED TO BE SURE

SGS

ahfa furniture foundation

Since 1990, AHFA's Furniture Foundation has awarded nearly \$4.5 million in grants to support education, research and innovation in the home furnishings industry. The largest recipient in 2023 was Catawba Valley Community College in Hickory, North Carolina, which received \$22,000 for scholarships to support students attending its two upholstered furniture training academies – one at the main campus in Hickory and a second at its Alexander County facility in Taylorsville. Over 500 students who have received certifications at these academies have been hired by North Carolina factories.

Nearby Caldwell Community College & Technical Institute (CCC&TI) received \$20,000 for equipment and program outreach for its Furniture Technology Institute in Hudson, North Carolina. CCC&TI trains workers for careers as industrial sewing machine operators and upholsterers. The institute used about half its grant to purchase a double needle sewing machine to offer more advance training and work readiness.

Altogether \$64,000 in grants were awarded in 2023. Additional recipients included the furniture design program at Appalachian State University, the annual WithIt Educational Conference, and the International Society of Furniture Designers for its Innovation+Design student design competition.

AHFA's Furniture Foundation seeks to fund fresh ideas, educational opportunities and research initiatives focused on building a stronger industry. Information on contributing to the foundation is at www.ahfa.us/what-we-do/furniture-foundation. The foundation is a 501(c)3 tax exempt organization, and 100 percent of any gift funds research, education and programming aimed at improving home furnishings management, manufacturing or marketing.

Organizations or individuals interested in applying for a grant should contact Andy Counts at accounts@ahfa.us.



Preston Harper attended the CCC&TI Furniture Technology Institute and went on to work for a Lenoir, North Carolina, upholstery manufacturer.



**BUREAU
VERITAS**

Shaping a World of Trust

FURNITURE TESTING

SAFETY & PERFORMANCE TESTING INCLUDING ASTM F2057-23 / STURDY ACT

- Testing at Source with Strong Presence in South East Asia
- Package Testing / e-Commerce Transit Testing
- Flame Retardant Testing
- Electric and Motion Furniture Testing



PROTECT BRAND | INCREASE CUSTOMER SATISFACTION | MINIMIZE RECALLS AND NON-COMPLIANCE

info@us.bureauveritas.com

www.cps.bureauveritas.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

Company names for all producers of outdoor home furnishings that are members of the International Casual Furnishings Association appear in **BLUE**.

A

A.R.T. FURNITURE

410 West English Road, #401B
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 882-1600 Fax: (336) 882-1603
www.arthomefurnishings.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered Beds), Dining Room, Entertainment Center/Media Consoles, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres), Upholstery (Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Roger Turnbow, *President*
Jason Foy, *SVP Sales and Marketing*

ACME FURNITURE INDUSTRY

18895 Arenth Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91748
(626) 617-7600
www.acmecorp.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Bunk, Daybeds, Futons, Metal, Trundle, Upholstered), Dining Room, Home Office, Mattresses, Occasional (Accent Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas), Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

George Chen, *CEO*
James Y. Chen, *VP*

AGIO USA

1337 Taylor Farm Road, Suite 100
Virginia Beach, VA 23453
(757) 468-4782 Fax: (757) 368-2534
www.agio-usa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Doug Peppier, *President*
Mike Gaylord, *EVP*
Todd Wingrove, *VP Sales*
Jim Kemp, *VP Product Development*

AICO - AMINI INNOVATION CORPORATION

8725 Rex Road
Pico Rivera, CA 90660
(562) 222-2500 Fax: (562) 222-2532
sales@amini.com
www.amini.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Clocks, Mirrors, Softgoods/ Textiles, Wall Décor), Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Fireplaces (Electric), Home Office, Lighting (Chandeliers), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets

CONTACTS:

Michael Amini, *CEO/Founder*
David Koehler, *President*
Gabriel Duran, *Director of Marketing*

ALFRESCO HOME, LLC

1000 Armand Hammer Boulevard
Pottstown, PA 19464
(610) 705-8808 Fax: (610) 705-8838
sales@alfrescohome.com
www.alfrescohome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Stone Tabletops, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Joseph Cilio, *President*
Mike Friedrichsen, *Sales Manager*

AMBELLA HOME COLLECTION

4910 Lakawana Street
Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 631-8901 Ext. 414 Fax: (214) 638-5533
info@ambellahome.com
www.ambellahome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Dining Room, Fireplaces (Electric), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Desks, Game Tables, Sink Cabinets), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas, Sleeper Sofas)

CONTACTS:

George Moussa, *President*
Michael Baker, *VP Upholstery Operations*

SUNBELT *Xpress*

Customer Focused - Performance Driven



1-800-766-1117
www.sbfxx.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

AMERICAN DREW (La-Z-Boy, Inc.)

240 Pleasant Hill Road
Hudson, NC 28638
(828) 728-3261 Fax: (828) 728-6111
www.americandrew.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Chests/Cabinets)

CONTACTS:

TJ Linz, *President - La-Z-Boy Portfolio Brands*
Drew Sweeney, *SVP Sales & Merchandising*
Max Dyer, *VP Marketing*
Tim Annas, *VP Casegoods Merchandising*
Randy Huff, *VP Casegoods Merchandising*
Lauri Locke, *VP Finance & Controller*
Michael Hyatt, *VP Operations*
Tim Solesbee, *VP Human Resources*

AMERICAN ECO LIVING, INC.

6565 North MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 225
Irving, TX 75039
(214) 878-7756
purchase@a-ecoliving.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Dining/Seating, Cabanas/Gazebos, Outdoor Kitchens, Pillows, Rockers, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACT:

Johnson Zhang, *General Manager*

AMERICAN LEATHER

4501 Mountain Creek Parkway
Dallas, TX 75236
(972) 296-9599 Fax: (972) 296-8859
info@americanleather.com
www.americanleather.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Upholstered), Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Bob Duncan, *Chairman*
Brian Golden, *CEO*
Phil Milazzo, *COO*
Veronica Schnitzius, *President*

AMERICAN SIGNATURE

4300 East Fifth Avenue
Columbus, OH 43219
(614) 449-6883 Fax: (614) 449-6893
www.americansignaturefurniture.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Corporate owner of Kroehler Furniture Manufacturing Company, Inc. and more than 120 retail Value City and American Signature stores accross 18 states.

CONTACT:

Bill Kugel, *VP Risk Management*

AMERICAN WOODCRAFTERS

1060 East Springfield Road
High Point, NC 27263
(336) 861-0003 Fax: (336) 861-0010
www.american-woodcrafters.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Bunk, Trundle), Dinette/Casual Dining, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Bar Stools, Desks), Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Chuck Foster, *CEO/Owner*
Chris Coggins, *CFO/COO*

AMERICA'S BACKYARDS AND OUTDOOR LIVING

5002 Business Park Drive, Suite 110
Richmond, TX 77469
(281) 934-1143
www.americasbackyards.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Pillows, Recliners, Stone Tabletops

CONTACT:

John Hunt, *President*

AMISH COUNTRY POLY

6960 County Road 672
Millersburg, OH 44654
(330) 893-7659
hello@amishcountry.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Rockers, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Jared Coblentz, *Owner*

AMERIWOOD HOME (Dorel Home)

410 East First Street South
Wright City, MO 63390
(636) 745-3351
jonathan.wu@ameriwood.com
www.ameriwoodhome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Cribs, Daybeds), Dinette/Casual Dining, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Fireplaces (Electric), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Desks, Kitchen Island), RTA/Self-Assembly Furniture, Youth Furniture

CONTACT:

Jonathan Wu, *Quality Manager*

ARCHBOLD FURNITURE COMPANY

733 West Barre Road
Archbold, OH 43502
(567) 444-4666
alex@archboldfurniture.com
www.archboldfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks)

CONTACT:

Alex Wheeler, *Controller*

SUN

WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION



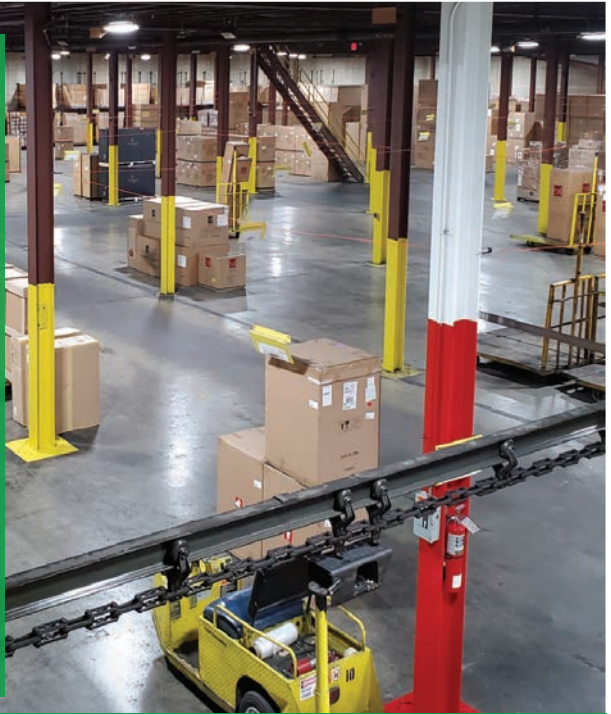
700,000 SQ.FT. WAREHOUSE



REAL-TIME INVENTORY ACCESS
24/7



SAME DAY SHIPPING



LOOKING FOR A SOLUTION TO YOUR WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION NEEDS?

Let us put our experience and technology to work for you. With a complete warehouse management system that allows you real-time access to your inventory at any time through a user-friendly web interface, Sun Warehousing and Distribution is the perfect solution.

**FROM NORTH CAROLINA, YOU CAN REACH 40% OF THE
U.S. POPULATION IN ONE DAY OR LESS.**

Container Unloading | Inspection and Deluxing | Consolidation and Kitting

115 Morrison Ave. Thomasville, NC 27360
(336) 382-8807 or (336) 382-8808 | sales@sun-wd.com | sun-wd.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

ARMEN LIVING

28939 Avenue Williams
Valencia, CA 91335
(818) 767-6626
info@armenliving.com
www.armenliving.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Swing/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Kevin Kevonian, *President*

ASHLEY FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, LLC

One Ashley Way
Arcadia, WI 54612
(608) 323-3377 Fax: (608) 323-6026
www.ashleyfurnitureindustriesLLC.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Baskets, Brassware, Ceramics, Clocks, Crystal/Glass, Mirrors, Wall Décor), Bedroom, Beds (Adjustable, Bunk, Cribs, Daybeds, Futons, Metal, Trundle, Upholstered), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Fireplaces (Electric), Home Office, Mattresses, Occasional (Accent Tables, Baker's Racks, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Game Tables, Kitchen Islands, Lift Cabinets, Secretaries), RTA/Self-Assembly Furniture, Upholstery (Assisted Living, Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Recliners, Sleepers, Slipcovered, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets, Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Ron Wanek, *Founder & Chairman of the Board*
Todd Wanek, *CEO/President*
Travis Wagner, *SVP Global Manufacturing*
Cole Bawek, *VP Public Relations & Communications*

AUSTIN GROUP FURNITURE, LLC

441 North Chimney Rock Road
Greensboro, NC 27410
(336) 285-0199
steve.austingroup@gmail.com
www.austingroupfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Consoles

CONTACT:

Steven Lim, *VP Administration*

AVALON FURNITURE

6900 Overmyer Drive
Houston, TX 77008
(713) 747-1167 Fax: (713) 747-9840
www.avalonfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools), Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Mike Bradshaw, *President*

AZZURRO LIVING

1835 East Levee Street
Dallas, TX 75207
(308) 293-1242
info@azzurroliving.com
www.azzurroliving.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Brandon Kershner, *VP of Product Development & Design*

B

BAKER I MCGUIRE (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

One Baker Way
Connelly Springs, NC 28612
(828) 397-1440
www.bakerfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Crystal/Glass), Bedroom, Beds (Metal, Upholstered), Contract (Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres, Secretaries), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Slipcovered, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Dining/Seating

CONTACTS:

Mike Jolly, *CEO/President*
Erica Wingo, *SVP Marketing & Merchandising*
Jay Paschall, *SVP Sales*
Debra Sommerville, *High Point Showroom Manager*

BALCONISTA FURNITURE

8515 Surf Drive, Unit 3
Panama City Beach, FL 32408
(850) 730-4389
scott@balconistafurniture.com
https://balconista.net

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Stainless Steel, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Tables

CONTACT:

Scott Allen, *Owner*

BAMBRELLA USA

1649 Southwest First Way, Suite B3
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441-6789
(561) 288-8655
ge@bambrellausa.com
www.bambrellausa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular. Outdoor Products: Shade Products

CONTACT:

Gary Ecoff, *President*

specialized

FURNITURE DELIVERY

SERVING ALL U.S. ZIP CODES



residential - threshold



residential - white glove



retail deliveries



crossdocking containers



warehousing



hospitality & contract

delivering on your promises

Specialized Furniture Carrier

800.788.4534

awest.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

BARCALOUNGER

1103 West First North Street
Morristown, TN 37814
(423) 353-1289 or (423) 353-1290 Fax: (423) 353-1291
lsmith@barcalounger.com
www.barcalounger.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Larry Smith, *CEO/President*

BARLOW TYRIE, INC.

1263 Glen Avenue, Suite 230
Moorestown, NJ 08057
(856) 273-7878 or (800) 451-7467
Fax: (856) 273-9199
rich@teak.com
www.teak.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Fully Upholstered Outdoor, Stainless Steel, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Dining/Seating, Rockers, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops

CONTACTS:

Peter Tyrie, *President*

Charles Hessler, *EVP*

Rich Wilde, *National Sales Manager*

BASSETT FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, INC.

3525 Fairystone Park Highway
Bassett, VA 24055
(276) 629-6000 Fax: (276) 629-6332
bassett@bassettfurniture.com
www.bassettfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Mirrors, Softgoods/Textiles, Wall Décor), Bedroom, Beds (Metal, Upholstered), Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Baker's Racks, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etagères), Upholstery (Assisted Living, Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas), Wall Units. Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Other Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Rugs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Robert Spilman, Jr., *Chairman/CEO*

Jeb Bassett, *SVP/COO*

Bruce Cohenour, *SVP/Chief Sales Officer*

Mike Daniel, *SVP/CFO*

Mike Kriedler, *VP Upholstery*

Brian Claspell, *VP/CIO*

Eddie White, *VP Human Resources*

BASSETT MIRROR COMPANY, INC.

1290 Philpott Drive
Bassett, VA 24055
(276) 629-3341 Fax: (276) 629-3709
garyturner@bassettmirror.com
www.bassettmirror.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors, Wall Décor), Dining Room, Lighting (Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Chests/Cabinets, Etagères)

CONTACTS:

Melissa A. Whitaker, *CEO/President*

Gary Turner, *EVP/Secretary/Treasurer*

BASSETT UPHOLSTERY DIVISION (Bassett Furniture)

1111 East 20th Street
Newton, NC 28658
(828) 465-7700 Fax: (828) 465-7706
www.bassettfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Leather, Motion)

CONTACT:

Mike Kreidler, *VP Upholstery*

BAUHAUS FURNITURE GROUP, LLC (SV International)

1 Bauhaus Drive
Salttillo, MS 38866
(662) 869-2664 Fax: (662) 869-5910
www.bauhausfurnituregroup.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Slipcovered, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Mark Schultz, *President*

Renee Bell, *Director of Human Resources*

BECKER DESIGNED, INC.

14954 Bogle Drive
Chantilly, VA 20151
(703) 803-6900
jbare@bdiusa.com
www.bdiusa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Desks), Upholstery (Office Chairs)

CONTACTS:

Hanna Hajjar, *VP Operations & Supply Chain*

David Stewart, *VP Sales*

Jeff Bare, *Product Development Manager*

BERLIN GARDENS, LLC

5029 Township Road 359
Millersburg, OH 44654
(330) 893-3411 Fax: (330) 893-2698
www.berlingardensLLC.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Sam Yoder, *President*

Mark Cliffe, *Director of International & Commercial Sales*

Molly Lotut, *Marketing Manager*

Johnny Mullet, *Sales Manager*

BY YOUR SIDE ON YOUR JOURNEY TO **INDUSTRY 4.0**

In today's world, you need to build furniture manufacturing resilience with IoT

Connect your supply chain to meet demand.

Reduce equipment downtime, waste and errors.

Make it happen with Lectra.

- 01 Plan
- 02 Design
- 03 Develop
- 04 Produce
- 05 Optimize



Combining software, equipment, services and data, our state-of-the-art furniture cutting room solutions provide a passport to Industry 4.0.

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

BERNHARDT EXTERIORS

1839 Morganton Boulevard
Lenoir, NC 28645
(828) 758-9811
www.bernhardt.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Fully Upholstered, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood.
Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Pillows

CONTACT:

Matt Wiley, *Merchandise Manager*

BEST HOME FURNISHINGS

One Best Drive
Ferdinand, IN 47532
(812) 367-1761 Fax: (812) 367-0117
www.besthf.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Contract (Hotel, Restaurant, Institutional), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Brian Lange, *President*
Stuart C. Curtis, *VP Operations*
Keith Sermersheim, *General Counsel*

BOB'S DISCOUNT FURNITURE

434 Tolland Turnpike
Manchester, CT 06042
(860) 474-1381
www.mybobs.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Retailer and importer with 173 stores in 24 states.

CONTACTS:

Kevin R. Prestage, *Director of Merchandise Compliance*
Lucas S. Macedo, *VP Merchandise QA & Compliance*

BRADBURN HOME

400 Kelly's Creek Road, #101
Rabun Gap, GA 30568
(404) 355-8624 Fax: (404) 351-1546
www.bradburnhome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Brass, Ceramics, Clocks, Crystal/Glass Mirrors, Wall Décor), Antique Reproductions, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests)

CONTACT:

Bruce Bradburn, *CEO*

BRADINGTON-YOUNG, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)

4040 Tenth Avenue Drive SW
Hickory, NC 28602
(704) 435-5881 Fax: (704) 435-4276
www.bradington-young.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Craig Young, *President*
Conrad Kerley, *VP*
Cheryl Sigmon, *VP Merchandising*
Doug England, *Director of Purchasing, Domestic Upholstery*

BRENTWOOD CLASSICS

57 Adesso Drive
Vaughan, ON, Canada L4K 3C7
(905) 761-0195 Fax: (905) 761-0198
www.brentwoodclassics.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Angela Sisto, *Owner*
Guy Sisto, *President*
Diana Sisto, *Creative Director*

BRIARWOOD BEDS, LLC

15046 Navarre Road SW
Wilmot, OH 44689
(330) 359-5161 Fax: (330) 359-0457

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom

CONTACT:

Eddie Troyer, *President*

BROWN JORDAN (Brown Jordan, Inc.)

3323 Hyland Avenue, Suite K
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(800) 743-4252
www.brownjordan.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Replacement Cushions, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Ben Collins, *President*
Stephen Elton, *Chief Brand Curator*
Julie Daniel, *SVP Marketing*

BROWN JORDAN, INC.

475 West Town Place, Suite 200
St. Augustine, FL 32092
(904) 495-0717 Fax: (904) 940-3347
www.brownjordaninc.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Owens Brown Jordan, Castelle, Tropitone and Winston.

CONTACTS:

Jerome Griffith, *CEO/President*
Gregory Taggart, *CFO*

BUTLER SPECIALTY COMPANY

8200 S. South Chicago Avenue
Chicago, IL 60617
(773) 221-1200 Fax: (773) 221-5892
www.butlerspecialty.net

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Clocks, Jewelry Chests, Mirrors), Bedroom, Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutional), Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Baker's Racks, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Game Tables, Secretaries, Sink Cabinets), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Ottomans/Benches). Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating

CONTACTS:

David Bergman, *CEO*
Monty Sihwell, *President*

ENSURING THE QUALITY, SAFETY AND SUSTAINABILITY OF YOUR CONSUMER PRODUCTS

Eurofins | Modern Testing Services was founded in 2006 as a quality assurance company specializing in testing, inspection and certification of consumer products.

After joining Eurofins Scientific in 2021, Eurofins | MTS has an expanded network of 28 locations in 18 countries, as well as more robust technical expertise from over 2,000 dedicated and knowledgeable employees with additional product category coverage and more comprehensive services.

Today, we are your trusted partner for ensuring the safety and quality of your consumer products, providing accurate, efficient and customized solutions at every point in the supply chain.



Testing



Inspection



Certification

With 2,000 employees in 28 strategic worldwide locations, our extensive global network enables us to provide our services to you and your suppliers wherever you are based and irrespective of the ultimate destination of your products.

Hong Kong • China • Taiwan • Vietnam • Korea • India • Indonesia • Bangladesh
Cambodia • Pakistan • Sri Lanka • USA • UK • Germany • France • Italy • Turkey • Spain



MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS



C.R. PLASTIC PRODUCTS, INC.

1172 Erie Street
Stratford, ON, Canada N4Z 0A1
(800) 490-1283 Fax: (519) 271-8544
www.crproducts.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC

CONTACT:

Meaghan Robinson, *Director of Sales & Marketing*

CABANACOAST

7429 Ninth Line
Mississauga, ON, Canada L5N 7C3
(905) 785-9988 or (855) 502-9988
Fax: (905) 785-9977
patio@cabanacoast.com
www.cabanacoast.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Beach Chairs, Cabanas/Gazebos, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Outdoor Lamps, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Shade Products. Outdoor Furniture for Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions

CONTACTS:

Catherine Peng, *Owner*
Tripp Barrett, *National Sales Manager*

CALIFORNIA UMBRELLA

4645 Troy Court
Jurupa Valley, CA 92509
(909) 622-4800 Fax: (909) 622-4822
sales@californiaumbrella.com
www.californiaumbrella.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Metal. Outdoor Products: Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture, Contract for Other Manufacturers

CONTACTS:

Abraham Ma, *President*
Bryan Sanches, *SVP*
Dan Gilbert, *Sales Director*

CANE-LINE USA, LLC

126 College Street, Suite 305
Burlington, VT 05402
(913) 706-5544
bd@cane-line.com; jes@cane-line.com
www.cane-line.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs), Dinette/Casual Dining, Contract (Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bar Stools/Bars, Dining/Seating, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns, Outdoor Kitchens, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Rugs, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACTS:

Brian Djernes, *President*
Jesper Stockler, *Sales Director USA*

CAPE UMBRELLAS USA

11202 Saint Johns Industrial Parkway North
Jacksonville, FL 32246
(954) 892-5207
info@capeumbrellasusa.com
www.capeumbrellasusa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture, Contract for Other Manufacturers

CONTACT:

Erhardt Van Zyl, *Owner/Manager*

CAROLINA CASUAL, INC.

7359 Caratoke Highway
Jarvisburg, NC 27947
(252) 491-5171 Fax: (252) 491-5195
wholesale@carolinacasual.com
www.carolinacasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Rockers, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Amber McClanahan, *Sales Manager*

CASIO AMERICA, INC.

570 Mount Pleasant Avenue
Dover, NJ 07801
(973) 361-5400 Fax: (973) 537-8905
www.casio.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Piano Benches

CONTACT:

Robert Shapiro, *General Manager - Legal Affairs/Compliance*

CASTELLE FURNITURE COMPANY (Brown Jordan, Inc.)

475 West Town Place, Suite 200
St. Augustine, FL 32092
(855) 612-9800
www.castellefurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Cabanas/Gazebos, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Pillows. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Rory Rehmer, *SVP Sales*
Julie Daniel, *SVP Marketing*

CASUAL CUSHION

1686 Overview Drive
Rock Hill, SC 29730-7469
(803) 329-2932 Fax: (803) 329-3041
www.casualcushion.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Accessories, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACT:

Jason Siesel, *President*

LOGISTICS
SIMPLIFIED

DISTRIBUTION . WAREHOUSING . FULFILLMENT

WE PROVIDE COMPREHENSIVE 3PL SOLUTIONS

FREIGHT CONSOLIDATION
COMPLETE E-COMMERCE SUPPORT
WAREHOUSING & DISTRIBUTION
ORDER FULFILLMENT
DROP SHIPPING
FINAL MILE DELIVERY



MASSOOD
LOGISTICS

WWW.MASSOODLOGISTICS.COM

336.635.4500

ARCHDALE . GREENSBORO . HIGH POINT . EDEN

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

CASUAL LIVING UNLIMITED (Keter Company)

172 Orlan Road
New Holland, PA 17557
(717) 351-7177 Fax: (717) 351-7181
CLUcustomerservice@keter.com
www.breezesta.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC

CONTACTS:

Rick Brinton, *CEO*
Renate Keares, *VP Sales & Marketing*

CENTURY FURNITURE INDUSTRIES

(RHF Family of Brands)
401 11th Street NW
Hickory, NC 28601
(828) 328-1851 Fax: (828) 326-8326
www.centuryfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bars/Bar Stools, Bedroom, Contract (Conference Tables, Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Benches, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Lift Cabinets, Secretaries), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Recliners, Slipcovered, Sofa Sleepers, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Wood, Wrought Iron

CONTACTS:

A. Alex Shuford II, *Chairman*
Alex Shuford III, *CEO/President*
Brandon Hucks, *CFO*
Guy Holbrook, *EVP Sales & Marketing*
Comer Shuford Wear, *VP Marketing*
Keith Nichols, *VP Manufacturing*
Stacy Duncan, *VP Information Technology*
Amy Guyer, *VP Human Resources*
Daren McGlamery, *Distribution Plant Manager*

CHADDOCK

100 Reep Drive
Morganton, NC 28655
(828) 584-0664 Fax: (828) 584-9640
www.chaddockhome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Home Office, Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Andrew Crone, *CEO*
Kevin Ward, *COO/President*
Gene Bullis, *CFO*

CITY FURNITURE

6701 North Hiatus Road
Tamarac, FL 33321
(954) 597-2200 Fax: (954) 718-3320
www.cityfurniture.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Importer and retailer with 23 stores across Florida.

CONTACTS:

Keith Koenig, *Chairman*
Andrew Koenig, *CEO*

CLASSIC CUSHIONS & UMBRELLAS

410 Third Lane SW
Vero Beach, FL 32962
(772) 562-7894 Fax: (772) 778-6728
www.classic-cushions.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Replacement Cushions, Umbrellas/ Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Pamela Hiers-Butz, *President*
Thomas Butz, *VP*
Kelly Hiers, *Office Manager*
Robert Fowler, *Production Manager*
Christiana Butz, *General Manager*
Andrew Butz, *General Manager*

CLASSIC HOME

4505 Bandini Boulevard
Vernon, CA 90058
(323) 266-8993 Fax: (323) 526-3501
www.classichome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Mirrors, Softgoods/Textiles), Bedroom, Contract for Hotels/Restaurants, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Kitchen Islands), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas). Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Pillows, Rugs

CONTACTS:

Marci Jones, *EVP*
Annabelle Holmes, *VP Operations*
Bill Gao, *VP Supply Chain & Product Assurance*

CO9 DESIGN

1 Shalebrook Drive
Morristown, NJ 07960
(862) 812-4005
sarah@co9design.com
www.co9design.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/ Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Stone Tabletops.

CONTACT:

Sarah Conine, *Founder/Owner*

COAST2COAST HOME

1711 Latham Street
Memphis, TN 38106
(901) 946-8990 Fax: (901) 946-8997
www.coast2coasthome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres, Sink Cabinets), Upholstery (Chairs, Ottomans/Benches)

CONTACTS:

Chris Baldwin, *CFO*
David Jackson, *EVP Sales*
Frank Richardson, *VP Regional Sales*
Jana Link, *VP Marketing & Merchandising*

Furniture Guaranteed Safe

Expert Furniture
Testing & Certification

At **TÜV Rheinland**, we offer comprehensive **testing and certification services to ensure safety, quality, and durability** for a variety of **furniture products**.

Our services can help you comply with national and international standards, including, but not limited to:

- ANSI
- ASTM
- BIFMA
- CSA
- CFR
- DIN
- EN
- ISO

As one of the world's leading service providers, we can help you meet both mandatory regulations and internal requirements, as well as assist in getting your product(s) to world markets.

Contact us!

<https://go.tuv.com/furniture-testing>
info@us.tuv.com

 **TÜVRheinland®**
Precisely Right.

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

COASTER COMPANY OF AMERICA

12928 Sandoval Street
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(877) 221-9666

www.coasterfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Sofas), Youth Furniture

CONTACT:

Larry Furiani, *SVP Business Development*

COCO CASUAL FURNITURE, INC.

3 Holly Drive
Richmond Hill, ON, Canada L4S 2P1
(647) 709-3339

rdayan@gmail.com

www.cococasualfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables

CONTACT:

Raffi Dayian, *VP Sales*

COMPOSAD SRL

Viale Lombardia 29
Viadana (Milan), Italy 46019
+39 0375 7871

enrico.canoro@composad.com

www.composad.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Adjustable, Upholstered), Contract (Work For Other Manufacturers), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Dinette/Casual Dining, Desks, Kitchen Islands, Secretaries), RTA/Self-Assembly, Wall Units/Cabinets, Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Alessandro Saviola, *President*
Lene Simon, *VP Sales - North America*
Mirko Bernardi, *Commercial Director*
Enrico Canoro, *Marketing Manager*

COPELAND FURNITURE

156 Industrial Drive
Bradford, VT 05033
(802) 222-9282 Fax: (802) 222-9285

info@copelandfurniture.com

www.copelandfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Dining Room, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Tim Copeland, *President*
Ben Copeland, *Sales*
Mike Kimber, *Plant Manager*

COURISTAN

Two Executive Drive
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 585-8500 Fax: (201) 585-8552

ron.couri@couristan.com

www.couristan.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Rugs

CONTACT:

Steve Couri, *National Sales Manager*

COUTURE JARDIN, LLC

645 Northwest 4th Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311
(754) 200-8269

www.couturejardin.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating

CONTACT:

Philippe Couture, *CEO*

CR LAINE FURNITURE COMPANY, INC.

2829 Highway 70 SE
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 328-1831 Fax: (828) 328-4523

info@crlaine.com

www.crlaine.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

C.E. Roseman, Jr., *Chairman*
Warren Frye, *CEO/President*
Holly Blalock, *VP Merchandising & Marketing*
Mark Gilmore, *VP Sales*
Stephanie Boyett, *Marketing Assistant*
Lori Whisnant, *Controller*

CRAFTMASTER FURNITURE, INC.

(Samson Holding, Ltd.)
P.O. Box 759
Taylorsville, NC 28681

(828) 632-9786 Fax: (828) 632-0301

www.cmfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Alex Reeves, *President*
Kevin Mann, *COO*
Anderson Shih, *CFO*
Greg Rogers, *VP Sales Administration*
Suzanne Henson, *VP Merchandising & Marketing*



TIMELESS APPEAL

Aesthetically pleasing, exquisite, sturdy, and durable, **Malaysian wooden furniture** are contemporary charmers with ever-lasting allure

Your go-to
partner for
business with
Malaysian
timber-based
manufacturers

 **ENGAGE**  **CONNECT**  **GROW**
Strengthening The Industry's Global Presence



www.mtc.com.my

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

CTH/SHERILL OCCASIONAL (Sherrill Furniture)

9 Lenoir Rhyne Boulevard SE
Hickory, NC 28602
(828) 322-8624 Fax: (828) 322-1948
www.sherrill-occasional.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bars/Bar Stools, Home Office,
Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests,
Curios, Desks, Etageres, Game Tables)

CONTACT:

Chris Bowman, *Logistics Manager*

D

DANIEL'S AMISH COLLECTION

9190 Massillon Road
Dundee, OH 44624
(330) 359-0400 Fax: (330) 359-0202
www.danielsamish.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Dinette/Casual Dining,
Dining Room

CONTACTS:

Christopher J. Karman, *President*

Lewis Yoder, *Plant Manager*

Shannon Delaney, *Director of Marketing*

DAVIS DIRECT

26245 West Main Street, P.O. Box 739
West Point, MS 39773
(662) 494-0411
hdavis@davisfi.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room

CONTACT:

Hunter Davis, *President*

DEDON, INC.

657-C Brigham Road
Greensboro, NC 27409
(424) 335-5046
www.dedon.de

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wicker/Woven, Wood.
Outdoor Products: Accessories, Beach Chairs, Lighting/
Lamps/Lanterns, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement
Cushions, Rockers, Rugs, Shade Products, Stone
Tabletops, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACTS:

Patrick Troy, *CEO/President*

Laura Georgeo, *Director of Dealer Sales*

Nicole Ciminera, *Marketing Manager*

DELTA CHILDREN - SIMMONS KIDS

114 West 26th Street, 11th Floor
New York, NY 10001
(212) 736-7000 Fax: (212) 736-7228
www.deltachildren.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Mattresses, Occasional (Bookcases), RTA,
Upholstery (Gliders/Rockers/Swivel), Youth Furniture

CONTACT:

Steven Anzaroot, *Safety & Compliance Manager*

DESIGNMASTER FURNITURE, INC.

1283 23rd Street SE
Hickory, NC 28602
(828) 324-7992 Fax: (828) 324-2706
www.designmasterfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutional), Dinette/Casual
Dining, Upholstery (Assisted Living, Chairs, Leather)

CONTACTS:

Theodore Corwin, Jr., *President*

Steve Gaddy, *Operations Manager*

Arika Lowther, *Creative Director*

Sandra Bailey, *Financial Manager*

DHP FURNITURE (Dorel Home)

12345 Albert-Hudon Boulevard, Suite 100
Montreal, QC, Canada H1G 3L1
(514) 323-1247
jennifer.gartler@dhpffurniture.com
www.dhpffurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Adjustable, Bunk, Cribs, Daybed, Futons,
Metal, Trundle, Upholstered), Dinette/Casual Dining,
Dining Room, Mattresses, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar
Stools, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres,
Kitchen Islands, Pet Furniture), RTA/Self-Assembly
Furniture, Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel,
Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas), Youth Furniture

CONTACT:

Jennifer Gartler, *Senior Director - Compliance &
Regulatory Affairs*

DOMIZIANI AMERICA

6950 Lemmon Avenue
Dallas, TX 75209
(469) 283-1851
sales@domizianiamerica.com
www.domizianiamerica.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Stainless Steel, Wrought
Iron. Outdoor Products: Stone Tabletops

CONTACTS:

Dave Oram, *EVP*

Norman Wollach, *National Sales Manager*

DOMUS VENTURES AMERICA

1218 West Ward Avenue
High Point, NC 27260-1534
(800) 888-5293 Fax: (336) 884-8641
us1@domusventures.com
www.domusventures.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven.
Outdoor Products: Cabanas/Gazebos, Dining/Seating,
Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture, Work for
Other Manufacturers

CONTACT:

Denisa Zubak, *Office Manager*

**Add value.
Inspire trust.**



Furniture inspection & testing services

TÜV SÜD offers comprehensive furniture testing to help you assess the safety and durability of children's, outdoor, home and office furniture in accordance with international and national standards.

tuvsud.com



Contact us

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

DOREL HOME

410 East First Street South
Wright City, MO 63390
(636) 745-3351
jonathan.wu@ameriwood.com
www.dorel.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

A division of Dorel Industries and a corporate parent for Ameriwood Home, DHP Furniture, Dorel Living, Little Seeds, Signature Sleep and Costco Home & Office.

CONTACT:

Jonathan Wu, *Quality Manager*

DURAVIT USA, INC.

2635 North Berkeley Lake Road, Suite 100
Duluth, GA 30096
(770) 931-3575 ext. 231 or (888) DURAVIT
Fax: (770) 931-8454
www.duravit.us

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Occasional (Sink Cabinets)

CONTACTS:

Bob Downie, *CEO/President*
Maja Jankov, *Product Manager*

DURHAM FURNITURE, INC.

450 Lambton Street West
Durham, ON, Canada N0G 1R0
(519) 369-2345 Fax: (519) 369-2715
www.durhamfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Contract (Hotels/Institutions), Entertainment/
Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/
Chests, Desks, Secretaries)

CONTACT:

Luke Simpson, *CEO/President*

E

EBEL, INC.

8270 Arlington Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 399-2777 Fax: (904) 399-2004
www.ebelinc.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/
Woven. Outdoor Products: Bar Table/Bar Stools, Fire
Tables/Fire Pits, Recliners, Swings/Hanging Chairs.
Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Anne Ebel, *President*
Mark Bottemiller, *National Sales Manager*

EC WOODS, INC.

1011 Elroy Drive or P.O. Box 509
Middlebury, IN 46540
(574) 849-7690
info@ecwoutdoorfurniture.com
www.ecwoutdoorfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC. Outdoor
Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Rockers

CONTACTS:

Ernest Wingard, *President*
Jeremiah Wingard, *VP Operations*

ELAINE SMITH, INC.

7740 Byron Drive
West Palm Beach, FL 33404
(561) 863-3333 Fax: (866) 352-4054
www.elainesmith.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Pillows

CONTACT:

Elaine Smith, *President*

ELK HOME

12 Willow Lane
Nesquehoning, PA 18240
(800) 613-3261 Fax: (570) 669-6009
www.elkhome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Baskets, Ceramics, Clocks, Crystal/Glass,
Jewelry Chests, Mirrors, Wall Décor), Contract (Hotel/
Restaurant/Institutional), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining
Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office,
Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps, Outdoor Lamps),
Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets,
Bookcases, Cabinet/Chests, Curios, Desks), Upholstery
(Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets. Outdoor
Products: Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns

CONTACTS:

Todd Webb, *CEO*
Lauren Heamon, *VP Sales*
Sophie Sallinger, *VP Sales - National Accounts*

EMUAMERICAS, LLC

4465 Kipling Street, Suite 201
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
(303) 733-3385
www.emuamericas.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Steel,
Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Bar Tables/
Bar Stools, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs.
Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Katarina Triska, *Executive Manager*
Dan Cordova, *Marketing Manager*

ENGLAND, INC. (La-Z-Boy, Inc.)

145 England Drive
New Tazewell, TN 37825
(423) 626-5211 Fax: (423) 626-9641
www.englishfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather,
Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper
Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Terry England, *President*
Mike Andrews, *VP Sales*



3PL

Warehousing

Truckload

Where Furniture Meets Efficiency

Your Go-To for
Unmatched
Furniture Logistics

800K+ sf combined warehouse space:

- Lexington, NC
- Charlotte, NC



TRINITY
RANSPORT

Lexington, NC

336.956.6200

www.shiptrinity.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

ERWIN AND SONS DIRECT IMPORTS, INC.

261 Heritage Walk
Woodstock, GA 30188
(770) 579-0414 Fax: (770) 579-0595
cnorris@erwinandsons.com
www.erwinandsons.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/
Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Replacement Cushions

CONTACTS:

Jake Erwin, *President*
Clint Norris, *CFO*

eSOLUTIONS FURNITURE

One Mason Drive
Jamestown, NY 14701
(716) 665-2000 Fax: (716) 665-1192
www.esolutionsfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Fireplaces
(Electric), Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables,
Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs,
Loveseats, Office Chairs, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Luc Mongeau, *CEO/President*
Edith Trachy, *Chief Administration and Financial Officer*
Martin Tardif, *EVP Manufacturing and Global Sourcing*
Sarah Anzalone, *Director of Product Design*

ETHAN ALLEN GLOBAL, INC.

25 Lake Avenue Extension
Danbury, CT 06813
(203) 743-8000 or (888) 324-3571
Fax: (203) 743-8298
www.ethanallen.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Baskets, Clocks, Crystal/Glass,
Flowers/Foliage, Jewelry Chests, Mirrors, Softgoods/
Textiles, Wall Décor) Bars/Bar Stools, Bedroom, Beds
(Upholstered), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media
Cabinets, Home Office, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor
Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/
Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres) Upholstery (Chairs,
Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Recliners,
Slipcovered Upholstery, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas). Outdoor
Furniture by Material: Aluminum, Wicker/Woven, Wood
Teak. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

M. Farooq Kathwari, *Chairman/CEO/President*
Matthew McNulty, *CFO*
Rebecca Thompson, *VP Merchandising and
Product Development*

F

F-TR FURNITURE PARTNERS

İçerenköy Mh. Topçu İbrahim Sk.
Quick Tower Sitesi No: 8-10 D
Atasehir-İstanbul/Türkiye
+90 534 699 9209
s.sevindi@f-tr.com.tr
https://f-tr.com.tr

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Adjustable, Bunk, Cribs, Daybeds,
Futons, Upholstered), Contract (Conference Tables,
Dormitory, Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional, Work for Other
Manufacturers), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room,
Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional
(Accent Tables, Baker's Racks, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar
Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks,
Etageres, Lift Cabinets, Pet Furniture, Secretaries, Sink
Cabinets), RTA/Self-Assembly, Upholstery (Chairs,
Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion,
Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Slipcovered, Sofas), Wall Units/
Cabinets, Youth Furniture

CONTACT:

Serdar Sevindi, *General Manager*

FAIRFIELD CHAIR COMPANY

1331 Harper Avenue
Lenoir, NC 28645
(828) 758-5571 Fax: (828) 758-0211
www.fairfieldchair.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Contract (Dormitory,
Healthcare, Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions), Dinette/
Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media
Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar
Stools, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres,
Game Tables), Upholstery (Assisted Living, Chairs,
Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion,
Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper
Sofas, Sofas).

CONTACTS:

Dixon Mitchell, *CEO*
Craig Keenan, *CFO*
Peter Hancock, *SVP Business Development*
Doug McClurd, *SVP Product Development & Logistics*
Charley Holt, *SVP Marketing*
Michael Hundley, *VP Operations*
Barry Bailey, *Director of Transportation*
Rick Pierce, *Engineering Manager*
Deborah McKelvey, *National Sales Manager*
Michelle Doherr, *Visual & Creative Merchandise Manager*

FD HOME CORPORATION

17011 Beach Boulevard, Suite 900
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 375-6657
steveyork@myfdhome.com
www.myfdhome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Dining Room,
Entertainment/Media Cabinets.

CONTACT:

Steve York, *CEO/President*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

FIBERBUILT UMBRELLAS, INC.

2201 West Atlantic Boulevard
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(954) 444-2417 Fax: (954) 484-4654
jordan@fiberbuiltumbrellas.com
www.fiberbuiltumbrellas.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Stainless Steel. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Paul Knapp, *Founder/CEO*
Hector Felix, *President*
Jordan Beckner, *President of Sales*

FLEXSTEEL INDUSTRIES, INC.

385 Bell Street
Dubuque, IA 52001
(563) 556-7730 Fax: (563) 556-8345
www.flexsteel.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Daybeds, Upholstered Beds), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres, Kitchen Islands), RTA/Self-Assembly Furniture, Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches. Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas), Wall Units.

CONTACTS:

Jerald Dittmer, *CEO/President*
Mike McClafflin, *CIO*
Derek Schmidt, *CFO/COO*
David Crimmins, *VP Sales & Product Management*
Timothy Newlin, *VP Strategic Business Development*
Jill Castro, *Environmental, Social & Governance Manager*

FOREMOST HOME, INC.

906 Murray Road
East Hanover, NJ 07936
(586) 596-6694
www.neuwoodliving.com
www.verandaclassics.com
www.pillow2cover.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Resin/PVC, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Cabanas/Gazebos, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Outdoor Kitchens, Rockers, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops

CONTACTS:

Jim Sica, *SVP*
Linda Elwood, *VP Sales*

SERVING THE
**Home
Furnishings
Industry**
WITH
QUALITY FOAM
COMPONENTS
SINCE 1981



INTERSTATE FOAM & SUPPLY, INC.

828.459.9700

interstatefoamandsupply.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

FRANKFORD UMBRELLAS

110 Gaither Drive
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
(856) 222-4134 Fax: (856) 222-4712
laura@frankfordumbrellas.com
www.frankfordumbrellas.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wood.
Outdoor Products: Beach Chairs, Shade Products

CONTACT:

Laura Dudley, *Sales Manager*

FRANKLIN CORPORATION

600 Franklin Drive
Houston, MS 38851
(662) 456-4286 Fax: (662) 456-0008
www.franklincorp.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/
Benches, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Mark Franklin, *CEO/President*
Hank Franklin, *SVP*
Jeff Cox, *CFO/General Council*
Peyton Passons, *VP Sales, Marketing, & Merchandising*
Randy Monaghan, *VP Sales*

FURNITURE OF AMERICA, INC.

2601 West Airport Freeway, Suite 300
Irving, TX 75261
(972) 993-6585 Fax: (972) 993-6980
info.tx@foagroup.com
www.foagroup.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Beds (Adjustable,
Daybeds, Bunk, Futons, Metal), Dining Room,
Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Lighting
(Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Mattresses, Occasional
(Accent Tables, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bar Stools, Bookcases,
Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Game Tables, Pet
Furniture), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion,
Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas).
Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire
Tables/Fire Pits, Rockers, Shade Products, Swings/
Hanging Chairs

CONTACTS:

Rocky Young, *SVP*
Marichell Condino, *Product Development*

FURNITURE VALUES INTERNATIONAL, LLC

601 North 75th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85043
(602) 442-5620 Fax: (888) 484-5874
sargon.kenoun@aspenhome.net
www.aspenhome.net

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets,
Home Office

CONTACT:

Sargon Kenoun, *Operations Controller*

FUSION FURNITURE, INC. (Southern Motion)

P.O. Box 366
Ecru, MS 38841
(662) 489-1296 Fax: (662) 489-1298
www.fusionfurnitureinc.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Mark Weber, *CEO/President*
Jim Anthony, *EVP Sales & Marketing*
Al Matthews, *SVP Sales*
Andy Wellinghoff, *CFO*
Dave Hodorff, *SVP Operations*
Susan Hayden, *VP Administration*
Mark Hellwig, *VP Supply Chain*
Anna Claire Curtis, *VP Merchandising*

G

GALTECH INTERNATIONAL

501 Flynn Road
Camarillo, CA 93012
(805) 376-1060 Fax: (805) 376-1066
www.galtechcorp.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wood.
Outdoor Products: Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor
Furniture

CONTACTS:

Robert Ko, *President*
Jeff Leisen, *National Sales Manager*
Mike Ashmore, *Information Technology/T&L/Operations
Manager*

GARDENLINE USA, LTD.

2770 South Park Road
Hallandale Park, FL 33009
(954) 310-1718
graeme@gardintl.com
www.gardintl.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wood.
Outdoor Products: Pillows

CONTACT:

Graeme Smith, *President*

GAT CREEK

5270 Valley Road
Berkeley Springs, WV 25411
(304) 258-2343 Fax: (304) 258-5479
www.gatcreek.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets,
Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases,
Desks, Secretaries), Wall Units

CONTACTS:

Gat Caperton, *CEO*
David Petersen, *VP Marketing & Brand Development*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

GENSUN

9449 Eighth Street
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
(909) 989-9977 or (866) 964-4468
Fax: (909) 989-9970
customerservice@gensuncasual.com
www.gensuncasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Outdoor Kitchens, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement Cushions, Rockers. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Lisa Zhou, *Owner/CEO*
Sherry Cai, *President*
Jill Trinkley, *Director of Design & Marketing*
Gray Dobbins, *Director of Sales*
Lynn Liu, *Accounting & Credit Manager*
Christy Dase, *Customer Service Manager*

GREENLINE CASUAL FURNITURE COMPANY, LTD.

No. 3368 Zhongshan Road West, Xiuzhou
Jiaxing City, Zhejiang, China 314000
info@greenlinecasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Beach Chairs, Hammocks, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Marco Ma, *Managing Director*

H

H.M. RICHARDS, INC.

P.O. Box 373
Baldwyn, MS 38824
(662) 365-9485 Fax: (662) 365-9490
jtarrant@hmrichards.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Ottomans, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Joey Tarrant, *VP Operations*
Thomas Wells, *VP Manufacturing*
Mike Hurst, *Purchasing Manager*

HAMMARY FURNITURE (La-Z-Boy, Inc.)

240 Pleasant Hill Road
Hudson, NC 28638
(828) 728-3261 Fax: (828) 728-6111
www.hammary.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bars/Bar Furniture, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bakers Racks, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres, Kitchen Islands), Wall Units

CONTACTS:

Tj Linz, *President - La-Z-Boy Portfolio Brands*
Drew Sweeney, *SVP Sales & Marketing*
Max Dyer, *VP Marketing*
Tim Annas, *VP Casegoods Merchandising*
Randy Huff, *VP Casegoods Merchandising*
Lauri Locke, *VP Finance & Controller*
Michael Hyatt, *VP Operations*
Tim Solesbee, *VP Human Resources*



**Western
Logistics**

Furniture people with trucks.



Scan here to learn more.

solutions@westernlogistics.com | www.westernlogistics.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

HAMMOCK SOURCE, THE

305 Industrial Boulevard
Greenville, NC 27834
(252) 758-0641 Fax: (252) 758-0375
hammocks@thehammocksource.com
www.thehammocksource.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Hammocks, Pillows, Rockers, Replacement Cushions, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACTS:

Walter Perkins III, *CEO*
Todd Nifong, *VP Sales & Marketing*

HANAMINT CORPORATION

8010 Thorndike Road
Greensboro, NC 27409-9412
(336) 855-9141 Fax: (336) 855-8482
info@hanamint.com
www.hanamint.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Wicker/Woven

CONTACTS:

Cissy Li, *CEO*
Russell Sorenson, *President, USA*

HANCOCK & MOORE (RHF Family of Brands)

P.O. Box 3444
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 495-8235 Fax: (828) 495-3021
info@hancockandmoore.com
www.hancockandmoore.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests, Etageres), Upholstery (Chairs, Bar Stools, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Alex Shuford III, *CEO - RHF Brands*
Phil Brown, *President*
James Kennedy, *VP Operations*

HARMONIA LIVING

260 South Pacific Street, Suite 120H
San Marcos, CA 92078
(888) 931-4443
info@harmonialiving.com
www.harmonialiving.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Entertainment/Media Cabinets. Outdoor Products by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Stainless Steel, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Recliners, Replacement Cushions

CONTACT:

Ben Harvey, *President*

HAVERTY FURNITURE COMPANIES, INC.

780 Johnson Ferry Road NE, Suite 800
Atlanta, GA 30342
(404) 443-2900
www.havertys.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Importer and retailer of home furnishings products.

CONTACTS:

Clarence Smith, *Chairman/CEO*
Steven Burdette, *President*
Janet Taylor, *SVP/General Counsel*
John Gill, *EVP Merchandising*

HEKMAN FURNITURE COMPANY

860 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, MI 49464
www.hekman.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres, Game Tables, Secretaries), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Jim O'Keefe, *VP*
Mike Wallace, *VP*
Rob Seaburg, *Director of Product Development*
Neil McKenzie, *Director of Product Design*
Mark Siciliano, *Director of Marketing*

HF CUSTOM (Hooker Furnishings)

1556 Dawn Drive
Bedford, VA 24523
(540) 586-8253 Fax: (540) 586-8497
www.hfcustomfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Craig Young, *President*
Sandi Mowry, *SVP Merchandising & Sales*

HICKORY CHAIR, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)

37 9th Street Place SE
Hickory, NC 28602
(828) 328-1801 Fax: (828) 328-8954
www.hickorychair.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Crystal/Glass, Mirrors, Softgoods/Textiles), Antique Reproductions, Bedroom, Contract (Hotels/ Restaurants/Institutions, Work for Other Manufacturers), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Sink Cabinets), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Stone Tabletops. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Alex Shuford III, *CEO - RHF Brands*
Federico Contigiani, *President*
Laura Holland, *VP Marketing & Communications*
Megan Barrett, *VP Merchandising*
Ward O'Quinn, *VP Sales*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

HICKORY WHITE (Sherrill Furniture)

9 Lenoir Rhyne Boulevard SE

Hickory, NC 28602

(828) 322-8624 Fax: (828) 322-3942

www.hickorywhite.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Game Tables, Secretaries), Upholstery (Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Luke Barger, *VP Manufacturing*

Johnny Suddreth, *VP Sales*

Dax Allen, *VP Marketing*

Tonya Bumgarner, *Human Resources Manager*

HIGHLAND HOUSE (RHF Family of Brands)

401 11th Street NW

Hickory, NC 28601

(828) 326-8300

www.highlandhousefurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Nathan Copeland, *President*

HIGOLD OUTDOOR FURNITURE

13200 Corporate Exchange Drive

Bridgeton, MO 63044

(314) 874-4300

www.higoldoutdoorfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Rick Forshaw Jr., *Owner/General Manager*

HITEAK FURNITURE

22885 Savi Ranch Parkway, Suite D

Yorba Linda, CA 92887

(714) 998-0088 Fax: (714) 998-0087

<https://hiteakfurniture.com>

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wood. Other Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Recliners, Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture.

CONTACT:

Trang Huynh, *Sales Director*

Law labels, registration, maintaining licenses — it can be a real headache.

Let Global Registration Services handle compliance on your behalf. With 30+ years of IABFLO partnership and 25,000+ licenses managed, GRS is a trusted partner in compliance for the top names in retail.

License Registration and Management

See your licenses online, stay informed about renewals, and let GRS handle compliance concerns on your behalf.

Law Labels Made Easy

We design and print new law labels, and offer professional audits to keep your existing label compliant.

Peace of Mind for Retailers

Our Retail Compliance program seamlessly integrates into your test lab protocols and ensures you avoid product violations and off-sales.

Expand Your Compliance Offerings

Partner with GRS, and deepen the compliance services you offer to your own clients thanks to our 30+ years of expertise.



GLOBAL
REGISTRATION
SERVICES, INC



Let us help.



globalrsinc.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

HOMECREST OUTDOOR LIVING, LLC

1250 Homecrest Avenue SE
Wadena, MN 56482
(218) 631-1000 Fax: (218) 631-2609
info@homecrest.com
www.homecrest.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Randy Shorts, *CEO*
Nathan Peterson, *Director of Sales*
Joi Flanigan, *Director of Retail Sales*

HOMELEGANCE

48200 Fremont Boulevard
Fremont, CA 94538
(510) 933-6888
www.homelegance.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Bunk Beds, Daybeds, Metal Beds, Upholstered), Dining, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Lighting, Mattresses, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets, Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Jamie Collins, *EVP*
Melissa Dawkins, *Marketing Coordinator*

HOMESTYLES (Flexsteel Industries, Inc.)

385 Bell Street
Dubuque, IA 52001
(563) 556-7730 Fax: (563) 556-8345
www.homestylesfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bakers Racks, Bookcases, Desks, Kitchen Islands), RTA/Self-Assembly Furniture, Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum, Cast Combination, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Timothy Newlin, *VP Product Management*
David Crimmons, *VP Sales*

HOOKEFURNISHINGS

440 East Commonwealth Boulevard
Martinsville, VA 24112
(276) 632-2133 Fax: (276) 632-4809
www.hookerfurnishings.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Hooker Furnishings is ranked among the nation's largest publicly traded furniture sources and encompasses 12 operating businesses. Residential brands include: BOBO Intriguing Objects, Bradington-Young, Drew & Jonathan Home, HF Custom, Hooker Furniture, M, Prime Resources International, Pulaski Furniture, Samuel Lawrence Furniture, Shenandoah Furniture and Sunset West. Corporate offices and upholstery manufacturing facilities are located throughout Virginia and North Carolina, and distribution centers are in the United States, China and Vietnam. The company's stock is listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol HOFI.

CONTACTS:

Jeremy Hoff, *CEO*
Tod Phelps, *CIO/SVP Operations*
Paul Huckfeldt, *CFO/SVP Finance and Accounting*
Anne Smith, *CAO, President, Domestic Upholstery*
John Albanese, *CMO*
Brad Miller, *VP International Sales*

HOOKEFURNITURE (Hooker Furnishings)

440 East Commonwealth Boulevard
Martinsville, VA 24112
(276) 632-2133 Fax: (276) 632-4809
www.hookerfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bars/Bar Stools, Bedroom, Beds (Metal, Upholstered), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bakers Racks, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Game Tables, Lift Cabinets, Secretaries, Sink Cabinets), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas), Wall Units.

CONTACTS:

Mike Harris, *President, Hooker Case Goods & Hooker Upholstery*
Jenni Jungers, *EVP Merchandising*
Tim O'Hare, *SVP Design*

HOUE USA, INC.

14525 Yorba Avenue
Chino, CA 91710
(800) 980-4858
info@houe.com
www.houe.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Dinette/Casual Dining, Occasional (Accent Tables). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Bamboo, Resin/PVC.

CONTACTS:

Nicklas D. Jappe, *CEO*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

HUNTINGTON HOUSE, INC.

661 Rink Dam Road
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 495-4400 Fax: (828) 495-3629
www.huntingtonhouse.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas).

CONTACTS:

Corey M. Teague, *President*
Christy Grove, *Director of Marketing*

INTERLUDE HOME, INC.

25 Trefoil Drive
Trumbull, CT 06611
(203) 445-7617 Fax: (203) 445-7637
info@interludehome.com
www.interludehome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Baskets, Ceramics, Crystal/Glass, Mirrors, Wall Décor), Bars/Bar Stools, Beds (Upholstered), Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Etagères, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Carl Philips, *President*
Brian Adams, *COO*
Sean McFadden, *VP Sales*

IDEAL LIVING

No. 809 Wenhua Road, Pingyu Town
Zhushashi City, Henan Province, China 463400
(305) 620-6500
gloria@baoyunoutdoor.com

CONTACTS:

Liu Kai, *President*

INTERNATIONAL HOME

4340 West 104th Street
Miami, FL 33018
(305) 620-6500
customer@internationalhomemiami.com
www.internationalhomemiami.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Metal, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACT:

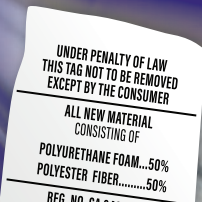
Germ Rebruj, *CEO*

Law Labels Made Easy

Regulatory laws for stuffed article labels are complex. American Law Label, Inc. can help you stay compliant and avoid costly fines and violations.



American
LAW LABEL, INC.



Design

We design IABFLO-compliant law labels for your stuffed articles.

Printing

Print your law labels with us and get 72-hour shipping.

Audits

Tagging laws change frequently. An audit ensures your labels are current to avoid costly fines.

Comprehensive Label Services

- Adhesive Labels
- California Prop 65
- Care Labels
- Flame Retardancy Labels
- Garment Labels
- Law Labels
- Secondhand / Sanitized Labels
- Tip-Over Labels

Let us help.



americanlawlabel.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

J

JACKSON FURNITURE INDUSTRIES/CATNAPPER

1910 King Edward Avenue
Cleveland, TN 37311
(423) 476-8544

www.jacksonfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/
Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Keith Jackson, *President*
Brandunn Rush, *SVP Sales*

JENSEN OUTDOOR

1900 Old Williamsburg Road
Sandston, VA 23150
(800) 403-0403 Fax: (804) 612-4451
www.jensenoutdoor.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Fully
Upholstered, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Other Outdoor
Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating,
Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement
Cushions, Rockers. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Eric Parsons, *President*
Phillip Crowe, *Marketing Director*

JESSICA CHARLES (RHF Family of Brands)

535 Townsend Avenue
High Point, NC 27263
(828) 495-8235
www.jessicacharles.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Alex Shuford III, *CEO - RHF Brands*
Phil Brown, *President*

JOFRAN SALES, INC.

1 Jofran Way
Norfolk, MA 02056
(508) 384-6019 Fax: (508) 384-1407
www.jofran.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room,
Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables,
Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests), Upholstery (Chairs)

CONTACTS:

Kristen Connell, *President/CFO*
Sarah Long, *Vendor Compliance Coordinator*

JOHNSTON CASUALS FURNITURE

121 Shaver Street
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
(336) 838-5178 Fax: (336) 667-0998
sales@johnstoncasuals.com
www.johnstoncasuals.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bars/Bar Stools, Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions,
Work for Other Manufacturers), Dinette/Casual Dining,
Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bakers Racks)

CONTACTS:

Joe Johnston, *CEO*
Angela Blevins, *Director of Sales*
Debbie Johnston, *Accounting Manager*
Andrew Shepherd, *Director of Manufacturing*

JOINUS BOUTIQUE

1015 Hutton Lane, Suite 103
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 899-3484
tom@paeshuys.com
www.joinus.boutique

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Ceramics). Outdoor Furniture by Material:
Stainless Steel, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories

CONTACT:

Tom Paeshuys, *Founder*

JONATHAN LOUIS INTERNATIONAL

12919 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, CA 90061
(323) 770-3330 x1001 Fax: (323) 770-3466
wendy.benavides@jonathanlouis.com
www.jonathanlouis.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Pillows), Bedroom, Living Room, Occasional
(End Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Javier Sanchez, *CEO/President*
Wendy Benavides, *Product Compliance Manager*

JORDAN MANUFACTURING

1200 South Sixth Street
Monticello, IN 47960
(574) 583-6008 Fax: (574) 583-6675
www.jordanmanufacturing.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wood. Other Outdoor
Products: Pillows, Replacement Cushions

CONTACT:

Heather Turner, *Senior Marketing Manager*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

K

KANNOA

7300 NW 35th Avenue
Miami, FL 33147
(305) 651-9655 Fax: (786) 228-8096
info@kannoa.com
www.kannoa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Cabanas/Gazebos, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Luis Blasini, *CEO*
Philip Boulton, *CFO*
Sebastien Manni, *Global Director of Sales*

KENIAN

2307 Millwood Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23454
(757) 481-0960
cllell@kenian.com
www.kenian.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Ottomans/Benches)

CONTACT:

Clell Smith, *President*

KETTLER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

1355 London Bridge Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23453
(757) 427-2400 Fax: (757) 427-0183
patio@kettlerusa.com
www.kettlerusa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Occasional (Game Tables). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Recliners. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Ludger Busche, *President*
Stephen Mannix, *VP Finance*
Mike Sosnowski, *National Sales Manager*
Caroline Till, *Marketing Coordinator*
Parker Lees, *Contract Sales Representative*

KINCAID FURNITURE (La-Z-Boy, Inc.)

240 Pleasant Hill Road
Hudson, NC 28638
(828) 728-3261 Fax: (828) 728-6111
www.kincaidfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Upholstery (Beds, Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Tj Linz, *President - La-Z-Boy Portfolio Brands*
Drew Sweeney, *SVP Sales & Marketing*
Max Dyer, *VP Marketing*
Randy Huff, *VP Casegoods Merchandising*
Tim Annas, *VP Casegoods Merchandising*
Melony Hughes, *Director of Upholstery Merchandise*
Lauri Locke, *VP Finance & Controller*
Michael Hyatt, *VP Operations*
Tim Solesbee, *VP Human Resources*

KINDEL FURNITURE COMPANY

4047 Eastern Avenue
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 243-6248
www.kindelfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Game Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Gretchen Keith, *CEO/President*

KINGSLEY BATE

7200 Gateway Court
Manassas, VA 20109
(703) 361-7000 Fax: (703) 361-7001
teak@kingsleybate.com
www.kingsleybate.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Recliners, Rockers, Replacement Cushions, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Clay Kingsley, *President*
Brian Blakeney, *VP Sales & Marketing*

KINGSTON CASUAL FURNITURE

116 Spacegate Drive NW
Huntsville, AL 35806
Phone: (256) 325-0544 Fax: (256) 722-5277
www.kingstoncasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables

CONTACT:

Dow Canup, *President*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

KITH FURNITURE

7155 State Highway 13
Haleyville, AL 35565
(205) 486-6818

dylan@kithfurniture.com
www.kithfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Bunk), Entertainment/Media Cabinets,
Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools)

CONTACTS:

Craig Smith, *CEO/President*
Dylan Smith, *VP*

KOVERROOS/GOLDEN CARE

1450 Vassar Street
Reno, NV 89502
(512) 400-4392
m.kao@koverroos.com
www.koverroos.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Accessories. Commercial Outdoor
Furniture.

CONTACT:

Margaret Kao, *Sales & Sustainability Director*

KROEHLER FURNITURE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

1800 Conover Boulevard
Conover, NC 28613
(828) 459-9865 Fax: (828) 459-9869
www.americansignaturefurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Larry Wright, *Director of Upholstery*
David Zimmer, *Materials Manager*

L

LA-Z-BOY, INC.

One La-Z-Boy Drive
Monroe, MI 48162
(734) 242-1444
www.la-z-boy.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables),
Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather,
Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper
Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Melinda Whittington, *CEO/President*
Bob Lucian, *CFO*
Rob Sundry, *President/Brand & CCO*
Tj Linz, *President - La-Z-Boy Portfolio Brands*
Rebecca Reeder, *President - Retail, Furniture Galleries*
Carol Lee, *VP/Chief Information Officer*
Katie Vanderjagt, *VP/Chief HR Officer*
Christy Hoskins, *VP/Chief Marketing Officer*

LAFUMA AMERICA, INC.

740 Holcomb Bridge Road
Norcross, GA 30071
(678) 810-8860
France: +33 6 44 25 80 34
ecabrera@lafuma-mobilier.fr
www.lafuma-furniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Contract (Healthcare, Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional).
Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular,
Stainless Steel. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Beach
Chairs, Pillows, Recliners, Rugs

CONTACT:

Emilie Cabrera, *International Sales Manager*

LAGOON FURNITURE AMERICA CORPORATION

8947 Northwest 23rd Street
Doral, FL 33172
(786) 420-2934
fox@lagoonfurnitureusa.com
www.lagoonfurniture.com/en/

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC

CONTACT:

Fox Hu, *General Manager*

LANE VENTURE (Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.)

1111 East 20th Street
Newton, NC 28658
(828) 465-7875 Fax: (828) 465-7705
www.laneventure.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast
Metal, Resin/PVC, Cast Combination, Wicker/Woven,
Wood. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating,
Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Pillows, Replacement Cushions,
Rockers, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops

CONTACT:

Robert H. Spilman III, *General Manager*

LEA UNLIMITED

625 West Ward Avenue
High Point, NC 27260
(336) 884-0184 Fax: (336) 884-8211
www.leaunlimited.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Softgoods/Textiles), Dinette/Casual Dining,
Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional
(Accent Tables, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather,
Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Lauri Cryan, *President*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

LEE INDUSTRIES, LLC (American Leather)

210 4th Street SW
Conover, NC 28613
(828) 464-8318 Fax: (828) 465-9827
www.leeindustries.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Dining Room, Occasional (Bar Stools), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Fully Upholstered

CONTACTS:

Russell Towner, *President*
Eric Lail, *VP Supply Chain & Continuous Improvement*
Bondi Coley, *VP Marketing*
Phyllis Starnes, *VP Finance & Accounting*
Aaron Sigmon, *Director of Operations*
Coty Brown, *Environmental Health & Safety Manager*

LEGACY CLASSIC | MODERN (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

2575 Penny Road
High Point, NC 27265-8334
(336) 449-4600 Fax: (336) 899-2152
www.legacyclassic.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres)

CONTACTS:

Chris Pelcher, *President*
Anderson Shih, *CFO*
Christopher Phillips, *Director of Marketing*

LEGACY KIDS | TEENS (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

2575 Penny Road
High Point, NC 27265-8334
(336) 449-4600
www.legacyclassickids.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Bunk, Trundle), Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Chris Pelcher, *President*
Christopher Phillips, *Director of Marketing*

LES JARDINS USA

3850 Greenhill Road
Pasadena, CA 91107
(+1) 833-JARDINS
fr@lesjardins.us
www.lesjardins.us

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Other Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Cabanas/Gazebos, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns (Solar), Recliners, Rockers. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Frederic Raffenne, *CEO/President*
Alexander Farzaneh, *VP Sales*
Chris Wang, *Director of Operations*

LIBERTY FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, INC.

6021 Greensboro Drive SW
Atlanta, GA 30336
(404) 637-2308
feedback@libertyfurn.com
www.mylibertyfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Daybeds, Metals, Trundle, Upholstered), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Fireplaces (Electric), Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Baker's Racks, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Kitchen Islands, Lift Cabinets, Pet Furniture, Secretaries), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sofas), Wall Units, Youth Furniture. Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC, Wood. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating

CONTACTS:

Jason Brian, *CEO/President*
Tamara Evans, *EVP Product Development*
Travis Knight, *VP Marketing & Ecommerce*
Matt Smith, *President of LFI Logistics*
Jonathan Cowles, *EVP Sales*

LIFEFORM FURNITURE MANUFACTURING, INC.

8018-11500 35th Street SE
Calgard, AB, Canada T2Z 3W4
(403) 720-3966 Fax: (403) 720-3973
www.lifeformchairs.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Ergonomic Office Chairs)

CONTACT:

Sonja Schneider, *CEO/President*

LINYA OUTDOOR LIVING, LLC

P.O. Box 423
Ripon, WI 54971
(920) 260-1125
toddlangenhorst@linyaoutdoor.com
www.linyaoutdoor.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Metal, Wicker/Woven

CONTACT:

Todd Langenhorst, *VP Sales*

LLOYD FLANDERS INDUSTRIES

3010 Tenth Street
Menominee, MI 49858
(906) 863-4491 Fax: (906) 863-6700
customerservice@lloydflanders.com
www.lloydflanders.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Pillows, Recliners, Rockers, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Jessie Flanders, *CEO/Creative Director*
Warren Juliano, *President*
Bryan Echols, *SVP Sales & Marketing*
Nathan Linsmeier, *Treasurer/CFO*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

M

MAGNUSSEN HOME

66 Hincks Street, Unit 1
New Hamburg, ON, Canada N3A 2A3
4523 Green Point Drive, Suite 109
Greensboro, NC 27410
(519) 662-3040 or (336) 841-4424 Fax: (800) 267-3278
customercare@magnussen.com
www.magnussen.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets,
Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Curios),
Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Nathan Cressman, *CEO/President*
Kent MacFarlane, *CFO*

MAINLY BASKETS HOME

2197 Canton Road, Suite 107
Marietta, GA 30066
(312) 953-3557
info@mainlybaskets.com
www.mainlybaskets.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wicker/Woven.
Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Rockers

CONTACT:

Robyn Bailey, *CEO/Owner*

MAITLAND-SMITH (RHF Family of Brands)

P.O. Box 3444
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 328-1801
www.maitland-smith.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Antique Reproductions, Accessories (Brass, Ceramics,
Clocks, Crystal/Glass, Mirrors Wall Décor), Bars/Bar
Stools, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets,
Home Office, Lighting (Chandeliers, Lamps), Occasional
(Accent Tables, Bookcases, Desks, Game Tables,
Secretaries), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Ottomans/
Benches), Wall Units

MAMAGREEN, LLC

2601 Maury Street, Building 26
Richmond, VA 23224
(312) 953-3557
info@mamagreen.com
www.mamagreen.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Contract (Conference Tables, Dormitory, Healthcare,
Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining
Room. Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular,
Fully Upholstered, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood.
Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar
Stools, Beach Chairs, Cabanas/Gazebos, Dining/Seating,
Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products.
Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

William Kruzell, *Partner*
Mark Osbourne, *VP Sales*

MAN WAH USA

308 Lindsay Street
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 884-3160 Fax: ((336) 884-3320
brendanlynott@manwahusa.com
www.manwah.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstered (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion,
Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Brendan Lynott, *Executive Assistant*

MAVIN

2871 US 62
Dundee, OH 44624
(330) 893-2705 Fax: (330) 893-3667
bryan@mavinwoods.com
www.mavinwoods.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered),
Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media
Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar
Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests,
Desks)

CONTACTS:

Bryan Boblentz, *President*
Kyle Schlabach, *Director of Sales & Marketing*

MAX HOME, LLC

101 Max Place
Fulton, MS 38843
(662) 862-9966 Fax: (662) 862-9969
www.maxhome.us

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Ottomans/
Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Slipcovered Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Martin Silver, *CEO*
Larry T. Gentry, *VP Finance*
Bruno Policicchio, *COO*
Joshua Silver, *VP Sales & Marketing*

MAXWOOD FURNITURE

816 Johnnie Dodds Boulevard
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
(203) 683-4895
www.maxwoodfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Adjustable, Bunk, Daybeds, Trundle),
Contract (Dormitory, Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional), Dining
Room, Mattresses, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases,
Desks), Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Stephen Jensen, *President*
Anne Jensen, *Marketing Director*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

McCREARY MODERN, INC.

2564 Highway 321 South
Newton, NC 28658
(828) 464-6465 Fax: (828) 464-2390
www.mccrearymodern.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Bar Stools, Chairs, Benches, Leather, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Robert McCreary, *CEO*
Doug Yoder, *CFO*
Rick Coffey, *President/COO*
Joel DeHart, *Director of Manufacturing*
Tina Carpenter, *Director of Human Resources*
Ryan Coulter, *Operations & Engineering Manager*

MEADOWCRAFT

134 Clay Street
Wadley, Alabama 36276
(256) 530-2692 Fax: (330) 893-0044
cfoster@meadowcraft.com
www.meadowcraft.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Metal, Stainless Steel. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Dining/Seating, Rockers

CONTACT:

Chuck Foster, *Business Development*

MERRITT DESIGNS

P.O. Box 11224
Burbank, CA 91510
(818) 767-0789
customerservice@shopmerrittdesigns.com
www.shopmerrittdesigns.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Accessories

CONTACT:

Eric Damer, *Principal*

MILLCRAFT FURNITURE, LTD.

4201 County Road 168
Millersburg, OH 44654
(330) 893-0022 Fax: (330) 893-0044
www.millcraftusa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Murphy)

CONTACT:

Allen Troyer, *Owner*

MODE PATIO LIVING, INC.

(Zhejiang Mindo Furniture Group)
4120 Presidential Parkway, Suite 100
Atlanta, GA 30340
sales4@mashineoutdoorliving.com
www.modeliving.com
PRODUCT INFORMATION:
Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wrought Iron
CONTACT:
Doug DeFouw, *General Manager*

MONSOON PACIFIC, LLC

350 Lillard Drive, Suite 151
Sparks, NV 89434
(775) 356-8725 Fax: (775) 852-9678
www.monsoonpacific.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests), Upholstery (Chairs)

CONTACT:

Patrick Hennessy, *President/Managing Member*

MOTIONCRAFT (Sherrill Furniture)

516 Drexel Road
Morganton, NC 28655
(828) 437-2256 Fax: (828) 433-6499
www.motioncraft.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Motion, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Dax Allen, *SVP Marketing*
Johnny Suddreth, *VP Sales*
Matt Soots, *Plant Manager*
Paula Daniels, *Human Resources*

MT COMPANY

211 Old Thomasville Road
High Point, NC 27260
(336) 885-7500 Fax: (336) 886-4902
www.themtcompany.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Upholstered), Occasional (Bar Stools), Upholstery (Assisted Living, Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Slipcovered, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Fully Upholstered. Outdoor Products: Pillows

CONTACTS:

George Jordan, *President*
Chrissy McCormack, *VP Business Development & Creative Director*
Ashley Pratson, *VP Merchandising & Strategic Marketing*
Mike Pinion, *Warehouse Manager*

MULIA MANUFACTURING, INC.

638 Camino de Los Mares H130
San Clemente, CA 92673
(949) 292-8187
henrik-andersen@outlook.com
www.muliafurniture.co.id

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood

CONTACT:

Henrik Andersen, *President*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

N

NAPA FURNITURE DESIGN, INC.

152 Deming Street
South Windsor, CT 06074
(425) 765-3311
www.napafd.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets

CONTACTS:

Kevin O'Keefe, *President*
Gary Rosadino, *CFO*

NARDI (S.I.T. Inc.)

41 Franklin Street
Quincy, MA 02169
(617) 479-6362 Ext. 104 Fax: (617) 479-6396
nardi@sitoutdoor.com
www.sitoutdoor.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC. Outdoor
Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Rockers.
Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACT:

Lauren Renga, *VP Sales & Marketing*

NATURAL LIGHT, INC., THE

P.O. Box 16449
Panama City, FL 32406
(850) 265-0800 Fax: (850) 265-1678
www.thenaturallight.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Baskets, Wall Décor), Lighting (Chandeliers,
Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables)

CONTACT:

Harvey Hollingsworth, *President*

NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

7351 McGuire Avenue
Fontana, CA 92336
(909) 484-7979 Fax: (909) 484-1234
www.newclassicfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Bunk, Upholstered), Bedroom, Dinette/Casual
Dining, Dining Room, Home Office, Occasional (Accent
Tables, Bar Stools, Desks), RTA/Self-Assembly Furniture,
Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather,
Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas),
Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Scott Hill, *President of Sales*
Michele McPherson, *VP/General Manager*

NORTHCAPE

1411 Enterprise Drive
Romeoville, IL 60446
(708) 563-2890 Fax: (708) 563-2899
info@northcape.com
www.northcape.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/
PVC, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Fire Pits/Fire
Tables, Pillows, Replacement Cushions

CONTACTS:

Tom Murray, *President*
David Leibick, *General Manager*

NORWALK FURNITURE

100 Furniture Parkway
Norwalk, OH 44857
(419) 744-3200
www.norwalkfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches,
Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Caroline Hipple, *President*
Dixon Bartlett, *Chief Creative Officer*
Sheila Buckingham, *VP Marketing*
Scot Kanaly, *VP Sales*
Tim Hallock, *VP Manufacturing*
Troy Pittenger, *VP Finance*
Melissa Wilde, *Director of Human Resources*
Jeremy Nickoli, *Team Leader - Shipping & Transportation*
Cara Ferber, *Director of Information Technology*
Scott Nutter, *Director of Procurement*



O.W. LEE COMPANY

1206 Fifth Street
Comfort, TX 78013
(800) 776-9533
sales@owlee.com
www.owlee.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wrought
Iron. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire
Tables, Replacement Cushions. Commercial Outdoor
Furniture

CONTACTS:

Chris Goff, *President*
Terri Lee Rogers, *VP Sales*
Leisa Rogers McCollister, *VP Marketing*
Paul Rogers, *VP Product Development*
Brenda Pereyda, *Corporate Sales Manager*

OAK CANYON MANUFACTURING, INC.

3021 North 29th Drive
Phoenix, AZ 85017
(602) 269-1250 Fax: (602) 269-1247

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Fireplaces (Electric),
Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Desks)

CONTACT:

Laila Torrez, *Plant Accountant*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

OCEAN ROCK USA, INC.

505 East Rincon Street, Suite 100
Corona, CA 92879
(951) 220-7227

andy@oceanrockusa.com
www.elementfire.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Cast Metal, Stainless Steel, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Fire Pits/Fire Tables

CONTACT:

Andy Lin, *General Manager*

OUTDOOR BY ASHLEY

One Ashley Way
Arcadia, WI 54612
(608) 863-1970
www.ashleyfurnitureindustriesinc.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Rockers

CONTACT:

Andy Sokol, *SVP Sales & Merchandising*

OUTDOOR FURNITURE GUILD, INC. (dba Quality Works)

1207 Corporation Drive
Archdale, NC 27263
(336) 822-9402
documentation@q-works.net
www.q-works.net

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns, Pillows, Rugs, Recliners, Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Anders Norgaard, *Director*
Riska Wibisono, *Head of Customer Support*

OUTDOOR GREATROOM COMPANY, LLC

9583 217th Street West, Suite 100
Lakeville, MN 55044
(952) 658-6730 Fax: (952) 658-6731
www.outdoorrooms.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Outdoor Kitchens, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Renee Schmitz, *VP Business Development & Marketing*
Joey Shimek, *VP Sales*

OUTDOOR INTERIORS, LLC

21969 North Pepper Road
Lake Barrington, IL 60010
(800) 621-4769 Fax: (847) 577-7219
www.outdoorinteriors.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Pillows, Rockers, Swings/Hanging Chairs, Stone Tabletops

CONTACTS:

Tim Cimaglio, *Founder/President*
Samantha Scott, *VP*

OUTDOORZ, INC.

One Arrow Road
North York, ON, Canada M9M 2L4
(416) 565-9823
dennis@marantoniodesigns.com
www.outdoorzinc.ca

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns

CONTACT:

Dennis Marantonio, *VP*

P

PACIFIC CASUAL, LLC

1060 Avenida Acaso
Camarillo, CA 93012
(805) 445-8310 Fax: (805) 445-8312
info@pacificcasual.com
www.pacificcasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron. Other Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Cabanas/Gazeboes, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Pillows, Recliners, Rockers, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Dale Boles, *CEO*
Jay Weber, *President*
Doug Phillips, *Executive Director-International & Controller*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

PALECEK

601 Parr Boulevard
Richmond, CA 94801-1316
(510) 236-7730 Fax: (510) 236-9479
info@palecek.com
www.palecek.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Baskets, Mirrors, Wall Décor), Bedroom, Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions), Dining Room, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps, Outdoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bar Stools, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns. Outdoor for Commercial Spaces

CONTACTS:

Allan H. Palecek, *Chairman/Owner*
Sue Eccleston, *CEO*
David Beld, *President - Sales & Business Development*
Andrew T. Palecek, *VP Product Development*

PALLISER FURNITURE

70 Lexington Park
Winnipeg, MB, Canada R2G 4H2
(204) 988-5600 Fax: (204) 222-0419
info@palliser.ca
www.palliser.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Peter Tielmann, *CEO*
Roger Friesen, *CRO*
Philip Klassen, *COO*

PARKER HOUSE FURNITURE

6300 Providence Way
Eastvale, CA 92880
(800) 628-1319
https://parker-house.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets

CONTACTS:

Chris Lupo, *CEO*
Douglas Townsend, *COO*

PATIO RENAISSANCE

9118 7th Street
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
(909) 980-6698 Fax: (909) 980-6622
www.patiorenaissance.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Recliners, Rockers. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACT:

Mark Gorr, *VP U.S. Operations*

PAUL ROBERT, INC.

266 Martin Luther King Drive or P.O. Box 969
Taylorsville, NC 28681
(828) 632-7021 Fax: (828) 632-5915
www.paulrobert.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Occasional (Accent Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Slipcovered, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Dan Dickinson, *VP*
Holly Shook, *Office Manager*

PAVILION

16200 NW 49th Avenue
Miami, FL 33014
(305) 823-3480 Fax: (305) 823-7785
info@pavilion-furniture.com
www.pavilionfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops

CONTACT:

Jay Chapman, *President*
Angie Garcia-Barbon, *Director of Sales & Marketing*
Tracey Cook, *Sales Manager - Retail & Trade*

PAWLEYS ISLAND ROPE HAMMOCK, THE ORIGINAL (The Hammock Source)

305 Industrial Boulevard
Greenville, NC 27834
(252) 758-0641 Fax: (252) 758-0375
www.pawleysislandhammocks.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Hammocks, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACTS:

Walter Perkins III, *CEO*
Todd Nifong, *VP Sales & Marketing*

PEAK LIVING

604 Pontotoc County Industrial Park Road
Ecru, MS 38841
(662) 509-3200
www.peakfurniture.net

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Occasional (Accent Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Motion, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Todd Campbell, *CFO*
Cole Wiygul, *VP Operations*
Steve Lindsey, *VP Manufacturing*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

PEAK SEASON

2800 Crestwood Boulevard
Irondale, AL 35210
(866) 606-6330 Fax: (205) 259-1780
info@peakseasoninc.net
www.peakseasoninc.net

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Fully Upholstered, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Lighting (Chandeliers), Pillows, Stone Tabletops. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Timothy LeRoy, *CEO/President*
John DiOrio, *VP Supply Chain & Logistics*

PLANK & HIDE

2721 East Sharon Road
Cincinnati, OH 45241
(888) 462-6852 Fax: (513) 326-1110
www.plankandhide.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Occasional (Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Game Tables). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Rockers.

CONTACTS:

Chris Probst, *President*
Jen Ashby, *Business Manager*

POLYWOOD, LLC

1001 West Brooklyn Street
Syracuse, IN 46567
(855) 935-5550
hello@polywood.com
www.polywood.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Children's Outdoor Furniture, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Doug Rassi, *President*
Megan Pierson, *SVP Business Development*
Patrick Isaacs, *VP Business Development*
Anji Metzler, *Business Development Manager*

PORTER DESIGNS

2201 Northeast Columbia Boulevard, Suite 2
Portland, OR 97211
(503) 459-4703 Fax: (503) 459-4704
www.porterdesignsusa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACT:

David Weiss, *Owner*

PRECEDENT FURNITURE (Sherrill Furniture)

1425 Smyre Farm Road
Newton, NC 28658
(828) 465-0844 Fax: (828) 465-4630
www.precedent-furniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Slipcovered, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Tom Zaliagiris, *VP Sales & Marketing*
Chris Ledford, *Director of Operations*

PRESTIGE CASUAL FURNITURE

3211 Silver Maple Drive
Yorba Linda, CA 92886
(626) 363-3845 Fax: (657) 216-2093
albert@prestige-en.com
www.prestigecasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Rockers

CONTACT:

Albert P. Lord, *General Manager*

PRIME RESOURCES INTERNATIONAL

(Hooker Furnishings)
2485 Penny Road
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 819-7200
www.pri-co.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Beth Dixon, *President*
Bobby Jones, *VP Sales/Merchandising*

PROGRESSIVE FURNITURE, INC.

(Sauder Woodworking Company)
2555 Penny Road
Claremont, NC 28610
www.progressivefurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Wall Units

CONTACTS:

Dan Kendrick, *President*
John Boring, *VP Finance & Planning*
Mitchell Keyes, *VP Operations & Information Technology*

PULASKI FURNITURE CORPORATION

(Hooker Furnishings)
2485 Penny Road
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 819-7200 Fax: (336) 819-7624
www.pulaskifurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres)

CONTACTS:

Page Wilson, *President*
Paul Hanlin, *VP Sales*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

R

RATANA INTERNATIONAL

8310 Manitoba Street
Vancouver, BC, Canada V5X 3A6
(604) 321-6776 or (866) 919-1881
Fax: (888) 880-8209
sales@ratana.com
www.ratana.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Dinette/Casual Dining, Outdoor Furniture by Material:
Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Fully Upholstered,
Resin/PVC, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor
Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Cabanas/Gazebos, Dining/
Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Pillows, Recliners,
Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products.
Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

David Leung, *President*
Godfrey Leung, *VP Sales*
Joanna Leung, *VP Business Development*
Steven Ngai, *Marketing Director*

RAYMOUR & FLANIGAN

7248 Morgan Road
Liverpool, NY 13090
(866) 383-4484
www.raymourflanigan.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Importer and retailer with more than 100 stores in seven
states throughout the Northeast.

CONTACTS:

Neil Goldberg, *Chairman/CEO*
Seth Goldberg, *President*

RHF INVESTMENTS, INC.

401 11th Street NW
Hickory, NC 28601
(828) 328-8350
www.rockhousefarm.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

RHF Investments is a third-generation family business that
is the parent company for the Rock House Farm Family of
Brands. These include Cabot Wrenn, Century Furniture,
Hancock & Moore, Hickory Chair, Highland House
Furniture, Jessica Charles, Maitland Smith and St. Timothy.

CONTACTS:

Alex Shuford II, *Chairman*
Alex Shuford III, *CEO - RHF*
Brandon Hucks, *CFO - RHF*
Comer Wear, *VP Marketing*
Joanna Viola, *VP Finance*
Stacy Duncan, *VP Information Technology*
Amy Guyer, *VP Human Resources*
John Welker, *VP Corporate Showrooms*

RIVERSIDE FURNITURE CORPORATION

1400 South Sixth Street
Fort Smith, AR 72902
(479) 785-8100 Fax: (479) 785-8102
info@riverside-furniture.com
www.riverside-furniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets,
Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests,
Desks, Secretaries), Wall Units

CONTACTS:

Fred Henjes, *Chairman/CEO*
Beth Brown, *COO/CFO*
Glenn Felterman, *SVP Quality Assurance & Compliance*
Rick Nicodemus, *VP Distribution*
Ron Hales, *VP Supply Chain*
Harrison Kelly, *VP Product Development & Merchandising*

ROOMS TO GO

4004 Summit Boulevard NE, Suite 600
Atlanta, GA 30319
(678) 338-4616
www.roomstogo.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Importer and retailer of home furnishings products with
150 stores throughout the southeast.

CONTACT:

Micah Goldstein, *VP*

ROYAL BOTANIA CORPORATION

200 Lexington Avenue, Suite 400
New York, NY 10016
(917) 588-0527
brett@royalbotania.net
www.royalbotania.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Stainless
Steel, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Hammocks,
Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns, Replacement Cushions, Rugs,
Shade Products

CONTACT:

Brett Johnson, *CEO*

ROYAL TEAK COLLECTION

6891 102nd Avenue North, Unit B
Pinellas Park, FL 33782
(843) 227-5800
www.royalteakcollection.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wicker/Woven, Wood.
Outdoor Products: Accessories, Dining/Seating,
Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products

CONTACT:

Jonathan Frye, *Manager*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

S

SAMSON MARKETING (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

2575 Penny Road
High Point, NC 27265-8334
(336) 899-2100 Fax: (336) 899-2159
www.samsonholding.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

The North American marketing and distribution arm of Samson Holding Ltd., which owns the following:
Baker | McGuire, Craftmaster, Legacy Classic | Modern, Legacy Kids | Teens and Universal Furniture.

CONTACTS:

Jeffrey Chang, *CFO*
Doug Jermyn, *VP Operations*

SAMUEL LAWRENCE FURNITURE (Hooker Furnishings)

2485 Penny Road
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 819-7200 or (800) 824-2777
www.slf-co.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Bunk), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests), Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Page Wilson, *President*
Clark Caulder, *SVP Merchandising*
David Snipes, *VP Merchandising*

SAUDER WOODWORKING COMPANY

502 Middle Street
Archbold, OH 43502
(419) 446-2711 Fax: (419) 446-3690
www.sauder.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres, Kitchen Islands, Pet Furniture), RTA/Self-Assembly Furniture, Wall Units, Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Kevin Sauder, *CEO/President*
Garrett Tinsman, *EVP Manufacturing & Planning*
Dan Sauder, *EVP Product Strategy & Engineering*
David Rogalski, *EVP Finance/CFO*
Matt Peterson, *EVP Supply Chain*
Chris Gohr, *EVP Human Resources*

SEASIDE CASUAL FURNITURE

11 Industrial Drive
Coventry, RI 02816
(401) 792-0979 Fax: (401) 792-8663
sales@seasidecasual.com
www.seasidecasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns, Pillows, Rockers, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Katharine Carret, *Owner/CEO*
Joseph Parent, *EVP*
Paul Evans, *National Sales Manager*
Andrew Schultz, *Marketing Manager*

SHENANDOAH FURNITURE (Hooker Furnishings)

1801 Main Street East
Valdese, NC 28690
(828) 874-8888

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Daybeds, Upholstered), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Slipcovered, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Fully Upholstered

CONTACTS:

Candace Payne, *President*
Phil Payne, *EVP*
Jerry Sigmon, *VP Manufacturing*
Barbara McKinney, *VP Operations*
Stephanie Wells, *Human Resources Generalist*

SHERRILL FURNITURE COMPANY

2405 Highland Avenue NE
Hickory, NC 28601
(828) 322-2640 Fax: (828) 324-8207
www.sherrillfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Charles Sherrill, *CEO*
Bryan Milleson, *CFO*
Thad Monroe, *President*
Dax Allen, *SVP Marketing*
Johnny Suddreth, *VP Sales*
Paula Daniels, *Human Resources Director*

SHIELD OUTDOOR COVER, INC.

2650 Lindsay Privado Drive, Suite B
Ontario, CA 91761
(909) 223-3258
sales@shieldoutdoorcovers.com
www.shieldoutdoorcovers.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Accessories

CONTACTS:

Kevin Shi, *CEO*

SIMPLY AMISH (Kauffman Brands)

401 East County Road, 200N
Arcola, IL 61910
(217) 268-4504 Fax: (217) 268-4316
www.simplyamish.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Jewelry Chests), Bedroom, Beds (Cribs, Upholstered), Contract (Conference Tables, Dormitory, Healthcare, Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Secretaries), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Recliners, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets

CONTACT:

Kevin K. Kauffman, *CEO/President*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

SINDO USA, LLC

9507 McKenna Drive, #3202
Orlando, FL 32819
(561) 305-8590
julio@sindocollection.com
www.sindo-usa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Fully Upholstered, Wicker/Woven, Wood

CONTACTS:

Julio Infante, *CEO*
Roberto Pires, *Business Developer*

SISTER BAY FURNITURE COMPANY

W248 N5499 Executive Drive
Sussex, WI 53089
(800) 505-7926
info@sisterbayfurniture.com
www.sisterbayfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC

CONTACTS:

Mark Hammer, *COO*
Chris Brown, *Marketing Director*

SKYLINE DESIGN

4900 NW 167 Street
Miami, FL 33014
(877) 595-4634 Fax: (305) 627-0025
sales@skylinedesign.com
www.skylinedesign.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Mayleen Chadwick, *President*
Lien Alvarez, *VP Finance*

SKYLINE FURNITURE MANUFACTURING

401 North Williams Street
Thomton, IL 60476
(708) 877-9500 Fax: (708) 877-9504
www.skylinefurnituremfg.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Upholstered), Upholstery (Chairs, Ottomans/Benches)

CONTACTS:

Meganne Wecker, *President*
Trent Steed, *EVP*

SMITH BROTHERS OF BERNE, INC.

356 Monroe Street
Berne, IN 46711
(260) 589-2131 Fax: (260) 589-8026
www.smithbrothersfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Steve Lehman, *Chairman of the Board*
Jay Hunter, *CEO/President*
Jon Adams, *SVP Sales & Marketing*
Dave Burson, *VP Finance*
John Schueler, *Director of Purchasing*

SOPOLY

105 Industrial Boulevard
Eastman, GA 31023
(478) 374-6398
robert.pruitt@sopoly.com
www.sopoly.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Stainless Steel, Wood.
Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Rockers

CONTACT:

Robert Pruitt, *CEO/President*

SOUTH SHORE INDUSTRIES, LTD.

6168 Principale
Sainte-Croix, QC, Canada G0S 2H0
(418) 926-3291 Fax: (418) 926-3500
www.southshorefurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Baskets, Softgoods/Textiles), Beds (Bunk, Cribs, Daybeds, Metal, Upholstered), Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Etageres, Secretaries), RTA/Self-Assembly Furniture, Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Office Chairs, Sofas), Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Sophie Drouin, *Director of Marketing and Innovation*
Marie-Josée Gilbert, *Director of Quality and Customer Experience*

SOUTHERN HOME OUTDOOR

751 Lakeside Drive
Mobile, AL 36693
(855) 501-4663 Fax: (251) 217-5661
contact@southernhomeinc.com
www.southernhomeinc.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Pillows, Rockers, Rugs, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops

CONTACT:

Thomas B. Clement, *Owner*

SOUTHERN MOTION

298 Henry Southern Drive
Pontotoc, MS 38863
(662) 488-4007 Fax: (662) 488-4008
www.southernmotion.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Motion, Recliners)

CONTACTS:

Roger Bland, *Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors*
Mark Weber, *CEO/President*
Andy Wellinghof, *CFO*
Jim Anthony, *EVP Sales & Marketing*
Dave Hodorff, *SVP Operations*
Al Matthews, *SVP Sales*
Mark Hellwig, *VP Supply Chain*
Susan Hayden, *VP Administration*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

SPRINGSUN INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.

Datianliu Industrial Zone
Linhai City, Zhejiang, China 317000
+86 3958566272
shirley@springsun.cc
www.springsun-industries.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/
Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Beach Chairs, Cabanas/
Gazebos, Rockers, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging
Chairs

CONTACT:

Ali Zhu, *General Manager*

STANDARD FURNITURE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

701 West Hurricane Road
Bay Minette, AL 36507
(251) 937-6741

www.standardfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables,
Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Kitchen Islands), Upholstery
(Chairs, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas),
Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

William Hodgson, III, *Chairman*
Tim Ussery, *President/COO*
Sophia Waara, *VP Corporate Marketing*

STANTON (Pacific Furniture Industries)

23849 South Mulino Road
Canby, OR 97013
(503) 597-5295 Fax: (503) 692-9183
www.stantonsofas.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners,
Sectionals, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Nathan Hagglund, *President*

STICKLEY, INC., L. & J.G.

One Stickley Drive
Manlius, NY 13104
(315) 682-5500 Fax: (315) 682-6306
www.stickley.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Clocks, Jewelry Chests, Mirrors),
Antique Reproductions, Bedroom, Contract (Hotels/
Restaurants/Institutions), Dinette/Casual Dining,
Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office,
Lighting (Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases,
Desks, Etageres), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats,
Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Rockers, Sofa
Sleepers, Sofas), Wall Units, Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Aminy I. Audi, *Chairman/CEO*
Edward J. Audi, *President*
John Brogan, *CFO*
Chris Hayes, *CIO*
George Gikas, *VP Retail*
Paul Puleco, *VP Global Supply Chain*
Michelle Hoffman, *VP Human Resources*
Irina Tarasevich, *Director of Finance & Accounting*
Chris Taylor, *EHS Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS

3140 Pelham Parkway, Suite 100
Pelham, AL 35124
(205) 358-9400 Fax: (205) 987-3150
www.summerclassics.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast
Metal, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron.
Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Cabanas/Gazebos,
Dining/Seating, Lighting, Pillows, Shade Products, Stone
Tabletops. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

William Bew White III, *Founder/Executive Chairman
of the Board*
William White IV, *CEO - Gabriella White Corporation*
Greg Goetcheus, *President - Gabriella White Corporation*
Harold Hudson, *President - Summer Classics Private Label*
Jamie Monroe, *Marketing Operations Manager*

SUMMERSET CASUAL

2650 Lindsay Privado Drive, Suite B
Ontario, CA 91761
(951) 333-1780 Fax: (909) 724-4776
info@summercasual.com
www.summercasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Cast Aluminum, Woven.
Outdoor Products: Bars, Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire
Tables, Outdoor Cushions, Shade Products. Commercial
Outdoor Furniture

CONTACT:

Tony Rodriguez, *CEO/President*

SUNS OUTDOORS, LLC

240 John Portman Boulevard NW
Building 1, Suite 6-A-7
Atlanta, GA 30303
(647) 205-8370
andrew@sunsoutdoors.com
www.sunsoutdoors.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC, Stainless
Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Children's
Furniture, Dining/Seating, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Andy Burt, *President*
Mary Gatto, *Office/Sales Manager*

SUNSET WEST (Hooker Furnishings)

1370 Decision Street, Suite B
Vista, CA 92081
(760) 599-1021 Fax: (760) 599-1031
www.sunsetwestusa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Cast Metal, Wicker/Woven.
Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Wes Stewart, *President*
Charles Emmons, *VP Sales*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

SUNVILLA CORPORATION

14365 Pipeline Avenue
Chino, CA 91710
(469) 867-1898 Fax: (626) 923-1112
www.sunvilla.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Wicker/Woven, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Shade Products, Stone/Porcelain Tabletops

CONTACTS:

Matt Weiss, *EVP*
Christy Peterson, *National Sales Manager*

T

TAYLOR KING FURNITURE, INC.

286 County Home Road
Taylorsville, NC 28681
(828) 632-7731
www.taylorking.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Upholstered), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Del Starnes, *President/COO*
Tara Albrecht, *VP Sales & Merchandising*
Tanya Comer, *VP Marketing*
A.J. Hatfield, *Plant Manager*

TB ARHAUS, LLC

P.O. Box 1628
485 Punch Loop Road
Conover, NC 28613
(828) 465-6953

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Doug Watkins, *General Manager*
Brenda Rodefelf, *Finance Controller*
Allan Churchmack, *General Counsel*
Charity Matthews, *Human Resources & Safety Issues*

TELESCOPE CASUAL FURNITURE, INC.

82 Church Street
Granville, NY 12832-1662
(518) 642-1100 Fax: (518) 642-2536
mpisani@telescopecasual.com
www.telescopecasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Dinette/Casual Dining. Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC, Wood. Other Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Katherine Juckett, *CEO*
Henry Vanderminden IV, *President*
Bill Vanderminden, *VP*
Kait Warren, *VP Marketing*
Greta Pisani, *VP Operations*
Matt Pisani, *National Sales Manager*

TEMPO PATIO

2539 John Hawkins Parkway
Hoover, AL 35244
(516) 978-9241
normanshap@tempoleisure.com
www.tempopatio.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Shade Products

CONTACT:

Norman Shapiro, *VP Sales*

TERRACE LIVING COMPANY CREATIVE LIVING

P.O. Box 750804
Las Vegas, NV 89136
(800) 296-0232
marti@terrancelivingco.com
www.creativelivingusa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions, Work for Other Manufacturers). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACTS:

Marti Schoeman, *EVP*
Nichol Hines, *Office Manager*

THAYER COGGIN, INC.

230 South Road
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 841-6000
info@thayercoggin.com
www.thayercoggin.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions), Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Sectionals, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Royale Wiggin, *President*
Herb Staley, *Production Manager*
Tom Keeter, *Finance*
Phil Miller, *Sales*

THEODORE ALEXANDER USA, INC.

411 Tomlinson Street
High Point, NC 27260
(336) 885-5005 Fax: (336) 885-5260
info@theodorealexander.com
www.theodorealexander.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets, Desks, Etagères, Game Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Ed Teplitz, *President*
Maggie O'Hare, *Director of Marketing*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

THIRTY ONE | TWENTY ONE HOME

(Magnussen Home)
4523 Green Point Drive, Suite 109
Greensboro, NC 27410
(336) 841-4424
atilly@3121home.com
www.3121home.com/home

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets,
Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Curios),
Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Adam Tilley, *President*

THREE BIRDS CASUAL

P.O. Box 465
Columbia City, IN 46725
(260) 244-4334 Fax: (260) 244-4634
www.threebirdscasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum, Resin/PVC,
Wicker/Woven, Wood

CONTACT:

Tad Varga, *President*

THUMA

1169 Gorgas Avenue, Suite A
San Francisco, CA 94129
wen@thuma.co, jeni@thuma.co, legal@thuma.co
www.thuma.co

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Softgoods/Textiles), Bedroom,
Beds (Daybeds), Mattresses

CONTACTS:

Wen Sabaj, *Director of Global Sourcing*
Jeni Hamlin, *Associate Sourcing Manager*
Amy Mills, *Legal Council*

TRANS-OCEAN IMPORTS

10 Midland Avenue, Suite M00
Port Chester, NY 10573
(800) 733-6784 Fax: (914) 949-5694
info@transocean.com
www.transocean.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Pillows, Rugs

CONTACT:

Dean Smith, *VP Sales*

TREASURE GARDEN, INC.

13401 Brooks Drive
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
(626) 814-0168 Fax: (626) 814-2001
info@treasuregarden.com
www.treasuregarden.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Lighting (Umbrella), Protective Covers,
Rugs, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Margaret Chang, *President*
Candy Chase, *National Sales Manager*
Benjamin Ma, *VP*

TREND LIVING, INC.

208 West English Street
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 885-6660 Fax: (336) 885-6212
ana@hurtadofurniture.com
www.hurtado.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered),
Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional
(Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets,
Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Game Tables),
Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Ottomans/
Benches, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Ana Hurtado, *President*

TROPITONE FURNITURE (Brown Jordan, Inc.)

5 Marconi
Irvine, CA 92618
(949) 951-2010 Fax: (949) 457-0716
www.tropitone.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/
Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools,
Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Shade Products.
Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Frank Verna, *President*
John Mattson, *SVP Contract*
Julie Daniel, *SVP Marketing*
Andrew Wright, *Brand Manager*

TUUCI

1000 SE 8th Street
Miami-Hialeah, FL 33010
(305) 634-5116
info@tuuci.com
www.tuuci.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Cabanas/Gazebos, Hammocks, Shade
Products, Outdoor Furniture for Hotels/Restaurants/
Institutions

CONTACTS:

Dougan Clarke, *CEO*
David Schutte, *President*
Erika Canales, *Director of Sales, Retail & Trade*

TULP OUTDOOR LIVING

230 Needham Street
Newton, MA 02464
(617) 467-4806
gabriel@tulpoutdoorliving.com
www.tulpoutdoorliving.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wood.
Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools,
Lightning/Lamps/Lanterns, Rugs, Shade Products

CONTACT:

Gabriel Kroeel, *Managing Partner*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

U

UNIVERSAL FURNITURE (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

2575 Penny Road
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 822-8888 Fax: (336) 822-8016
www.universalfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors, Softgoods/Textiles), Bedroom, Beds (Daybeds, Metal, Upholstered), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Game Tables, Kitchen Islands), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Slipcovered, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets. Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Fully Upholstered, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating

CONTACTS:

Sean O'Connor, *President*
Jeffery Chang, *CFO*
Neil Mackenzie, *SVP Marketing*

UNWASTED

14 Leswyn Road
North York, ON, Canada M6A 1K2
(416) 371-2055
letstalktrash@unwastedtrash.com
www.unwastedco.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: High Density Poly Ethylene (HDPE). Outdoor Products: Accessories

CONTACT:

Ashley Gorrie, *Founder/CEO*

UTTERMOST COMPANY

3325 Grassy Hill Road
Rocky Mount, VA 24151
(800) 678-5486 Fax: (540) 489-0954
www.uttermost.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Ceramics, Clocks, Flowers/Foliage, Mirrors, Softgoods/Textiles, Wall Décor), Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Secretaries), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns, Rugs, Wall Décor

CONTACT:

Scott Doyle, *National Sales Manager*

V

VAN THIEL & CO.

Lily 19, 36 Thao Dien Street, Thao Dien Ward
Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam 713000
US: (336) 317-1163 VN: +84 91 454 1182
www.vanthiel.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Brassware, Ceramics, Crystal/Glass, Mirrors), Bedroom, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Etageres, Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas)

CONTACT:

John Wilborne, *Compliance Safety Manager*

VANGUARD FURNITURE COMPANY, INC.

109 Simpson Street
Conover, NC 28613
(828) 328-5631 Fax: (828) 328-9816
www.vanguardfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres), Upholstery (Bar tools, Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sofa Sleepers, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

John Bray, *Chairman*
Andy Bray, *CEO/President*
Mark Huegerich, *CFO*
Laura White, *VP Marketing & Creative*
John Pigg, *VP Sales*
Will Stange, *Safety Manager*

VAUGHAN-BASSETT FURNITURE COMPANY, INC.

300 East Grayson Street
Galax, VA 24333-2964
(276) 238-2225 Fax: (276) 236-2234
www.vaughan-bassett.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Adjustable, Upholstered), Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

John D. Bassett III, *Chairman*
Wyatt P.E. Bassett, *CEO*
J. Douglas Bassett IV, *President*
Rodney Poe, *VP/Plant Manager*
John Crookshanks, *CFO*
Tom Daley, *VP Sales*
Curtis Carrico, *VP Purchasing*
Sheila Key, *VP/Secretary*
Jeff Arthur, *National Sales Manager*
Cory Jackson, *Environmental Engineer*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

W

WAYFAIR, LLC

4 Copley Place, Floor 7
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 532-6100
www.wayfair.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Online retailer of furniture, lighting and décor for the home. Wayfair's portfolio of online brands includes Perigold, Joss & Main, Birch Lane, All Modern and Wayfair Professional.

CONTACTS:

Niraj Shah, *CEO/Co-Founder*
Enrique Colbert, *General Counsel*
Evan Friedler, *Senior Counsel*
Nathan Barr, *Head of Corporate Affairs*

WEST OF THE WIND, LLC

126 North Second Avenue
Durant, OK 74701
(800) 399-0412 Fax: (888) 231-1220
www.outdoorartcanvas.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Wall Décor), Contract (Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional). Outdoor Products: Accessories, Shade Products, Wall Décor

CONTACT:

Sue Pappas, *Owner*

WHITEMORE-SHERRILL, LTD. (Sherrill Furniture)

2405 Highland Avenue NE
Hickory, NC 28601
(828) 322-2640 Fax: (828) 324-8207
www.whitemoresherrill.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Office Seating, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Charles Sherrill, *CEO*
Bryan Milleson, *CFO*
Thad Monroe, *President*
Dax Allen, *SVP Marketing*
Johnny Suddreth, *VP Sales*
Paula Daniels, *Human Resources Director*

WHITTIER WOOD FURNITURE

3787 West First Avenue
Eugene, OR 97402
(800) 653-3336 Fax: (541) 687-2060
www.whittierwood.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Desks)

CONTACTS:

Scott Whittier, *CEO/President*
Anna Tower, *COO*
John Dodson, *VP Product Development/Logistics Manager*

WINDWARD DESIGN GROUP

2160 Whitfield Avenue
Sarasota, FL 34243
(941) 359-0890
www.windwarddesigngroup.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Pillows, Recliners, Rockers, Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACT:

Rachel Peace, *C/O*

WINSTON FURNITURE COMPANY (Brown Jordan, Inc.)

531 Dolphin Road
Haleyville, AL 35565
(800) 339-5080
www.winstonfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum, Cast Aluminum, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Jerry Rega, *President*
Layne Koldewyn, *SVP Sales*

WOODARD/MALLIN

3901 South 20th Avenue
Dallas, TX 75261
(800) 877-2290 Fax: (800) 733-4237
www.woodard-furniture.com and www.mallinfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Wicker/Woven, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Perry Solomon, *SVP Residential Sales*
Bill Herren, *Senior Sales/Marketing Analyst*

WOODLINE SHADE SOLUTIONS, INC.

98 Cuttermill Road, Suite 466
Great Neck Plaza, NY 11021
(848) 266-0800
ussales@woodlineshade.com
www.woodlineshade.com/us

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Contract (Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional, Work For Other Manufacturers). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular. Outdoor Products: Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Fritz Walter, *CEO*
Anita Ueckermann, *U.S. Business Manager*

WOODMARK/HEKMAN FURNITURE

1920 Jarrell Street
High Point, NC 27260
(336) 841-6409 Ext. 110
www.hekman.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Todd Snyder, *VP Operations*

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS

PRODUCT INDEX

ACCESSORIES

Area Rugs.....	65
Baskets.....	65
Brassware.....	65
Ceramics.....	65
Clocks.....	65
Crystal/Glass.....	65
Flowers/Foliage.....	65
Jewelry Chests.....	65
Mirrors.....	65
Softgoods/Textiles.....	65
Wall Décor.....	65

ANTIQUE REPRODUCTIONS.....66

BEDROOM.....66

BEDS

Adjustable.....	66
Bunk.....	66
Cribs.....	67
Daybeds.....	67
Futons.....	67
Metal.....	67
Murphy.....	67
Trundle.....	67
Upholstered.....	67

CONTRACT

Conference Tables.....	67
Dormitory.....	68
Healthcare.....	68
Hotels/Restaurants/Institutional.....	68
Work for Other Manufacturers.....	68

DINETTE/CASUAL DINING.....68

DINING ROOM.....68

ENTERTAINMENT/MEDIA CABINETS.....69

FIREPLACE (ELECTRIC).....69

HOME OFFICE.....69

LIGHTING

Chandeliers.....	70
Indoor Lamps.....	70
Outdoor Lamps.....	70

MATTRESSES.....70

OCCASIONAL

Accent Tables.....	70
Baker's Racks.....	71
Bar Stools.....	71
Bars/Bar Cabinets.....	71
Bookcases.....	72
Cabinets/Chests.....	72
Curios.....	73
Desks.....	73
Etageres.....	73

Game Tables.....	73
Kitchen Islands.....	74
Lift Cabinets.....	74
Pet Furniture.....	74
Secretaries.....	74
Sink Cabinets.....	74

RTA/SELF-ASSEMBLY FURNITURE.....74

UPHOLSTERY

Assisted Living.....	74
Chairs.....	74
Gliders/Rockers/Swivel.....	75
Leather.....	75
LoveSeats.....	76
Motion.....	76
Office Chairs.....	77
Ottomans/Benches.....	77
Recliners.....	77
Sleeper Sofas.....	78
Slipcovered.....	78
Sofas.....	78

WALL UNITS/CABINETS.....79

YOUTH FURNITURE.....79

OUTDOOR FURNITURE BY MATERIAL

Aluminum/Tubular.....	79
Cast Combination.....	80
Cast Metal.....	80
Fully Upholstered.....	80
Resin/PVC.....	80
Stainless Steel.....	81
Wicker/Woven.....	81
Wood.....	82
Wrought Iron.....	82

OUTDOOR PRODUCTS

Accessories.....	82
Bars/Bar Stools.....	83
Beach Chairs.....	83
Cabanas/Gazebos.....	83
Children's Furniture.....	83
Dining/Seating.....	83
Fire Tables/Fire Pits.....	84
Hammocks.....	84
Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns.....	84
Outdoor Kitchens.....	85
Pillows.....	85
Recliners.....	85
Replacement Cushions.....	85
Rockers.....	86
Rugs.....	86
Shade Products.....	86
Stone Tabletops.....	86
Swings/Hanging Chairs.....	87
Wall Décor.....	87

OUTDOOR FOR COMMERCIAL SPACES.....87

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Accessories

Area Rugs

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Classic Concepts
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Northcape International
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Thuma
Trans-Ocean Imports
Uttermost Company

Baskets

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Interlude Home, Inc.
Natural Light, Inc., The
Palecek
South Shore Industries

Brassware

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Interlude Home, Inc.
Van Thiel & Co.

Ceramics

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bradburn Company, The
Elk Home
Interlude Home, Inc.
JoinUs Boutique
Palecek
Van Thiel & Co.

Clocks

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Butler Specialty Company
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Interlude Home, Inc.
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.

Crystal/Glass

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bradburn Company, The
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Palecek
Van Thiel & Co.

Flowers/Foliage

Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Uttermost Company

Jewelry Chests

Butler Specialty Company
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Linon Home
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.

Mirrors

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
Archbold Furniture Company
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bassett Mirror Company
Becker Designed, Inc.
Bradburn Company, The
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Classic Rattan
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Kenian
Maitland-Smith
Mavin
Palecek
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Van Thiel & Co.
Vaughan-Bassett Furniture Company, Inc.
Whittier Wood Furniture

Softgoods/Textiles

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
CabanaCoast
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Elaine Smith
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Jonathan Louis International
Palecek
South Shore Industries
Thuma
Trans-Ocean Imports
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company

Wall Décor

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bassett Mirror Company
Bradburn Company, The

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Interlude Home, Inc.
Maitland-Smith
Natural Light, Inc., The
Palecek
Uttermost Company
West of the Wind, LLC

Antique Reproductions

Bradburn Company, The
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Southwood Furniture Corporation
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.

Bedroom

A.R.T. Furniture
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Acme Furniture Industry
Ambella Home Collection
American Drew
Ameriwood Home
American Woodcrafters
Archbold Furniture Company
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Austin Group Furniture, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Becker Designed, Inc.
Briarwood Beds, LLC
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Chaddock
Classic Concepts
Coaster Company of America
Composad Srl
Copeland Furniture
Daniel's Amish Collection
Davis Direct
Delta Children - Simmons Kids
DHP Furniture
Domus Ventures America
Durham Furniture, Inc.
eSolutions Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
FD Home Corporation
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Furniture Values International, LLC
Gat Creek
Hammary Furniture
Harmonia Living
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)

Highland House
Homelegance
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Jofran Sales, Inc.
Jonathan Louis International
Kenian Imports, Inc.
Kincaid Furniture
Kith Furniture
Kindel Furniture Company
Lee Industries, LLC
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Maitland-Smith
Maxwood Furniture
Mavin
McCreary Modern, Inc.
Millcraft Furniture, Ltd.
Monsoon Pacific, LLC
Napa Furniture Design
New Classic Furniture
Palecek
Palliser Furniture
Parker House Furniture
Progressive Furniture, Inc.
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Sauder Woodworking Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Samuel Lawrence Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Southwood Furniture Corporation
Standard Furniture Manufacturing
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Thuma
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Van Thiel & Co.
Vaughan-Bassett Furniture Company, Inc.
Whittier Wood Furniture

Beds

Adjustable

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Composad Srl
DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Furniture of America, Inc.
Maxwood Furniture
Vaughan-Bassett Furniture Company, Inc..

Bunk

Acme Furniture Industry
American Woodcrafters
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Furniture of America, Inc.
Homelegance
Kith Furniture

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Legacy Kids | Teens
Maxwood Furniture
New Classic Furniture
Samuel Lawrence Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
South Shore Industries
Standard Furniture
Stickleby, Inc., L. & J.G.

Cribs

Ameriwood Home
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Briarwood Beds, LLC
Coaster Company of America
Delta Children - Simmons Kids
DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
South Shore Industries

Daybeds

Acme Furniture Industry
Ameriwood Home
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Coaster Company of America
DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Homelegance
Lee Industries, LLC
Legacy Kids | Teens
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Maxwood Furniture
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
South Shore Industries
Standard Furniture
Thuma
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Futons

Acme Furniture Industry
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Coaster Company of America
DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Furniture of America, Inc.

Metal

Acme Furniture Industry
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Coaster Company of America
DHP Furniture
Furniture of America, Inc.
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Legacy Kids | Teens
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
South Shore Industries
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Murphy

Millcraft Furniture, Ltd.

Trundle

Acme Furniture Industry
American Woodcrafters
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
DHP Furniture
Lee Industries, LLC
Legacy Kids | Teens
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Maxwood Furniture

Upholstered

A.R.T. Furniture
Acme Furniture Industry
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
American Leather
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Century Furniture Industries
Coaster Company of America
Composad Srl
CR Laine Furniture
Daniel's Amish Collection
DHP Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
FD Home Corporation
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Highland House
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Lee Industries, LLC
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Mavin
MT Company
New Classic Furniture
Parker House Furniture
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Skyline Furniture Manufacturing
South Shore Industries
Standard Furniture
Taylor King
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Vanguard Furniture
Vaughan-Bassett Furniture Company, Inc..

Contract

Conference Tables

Century Furniture Industries
f-tr Furniture Partners
Hekman Furniture Company
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Dormitory

Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Maxwood Furniture
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.

Healthcare

Fairfield Chair Company
Hekman Furniture Company
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Palecek
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.

Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional

American Leather
Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
Best Home Furnishings
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Classic Concepts
Composad Srl
Designmaster Furniture, Inc.
Durham Furniture
Elk Home
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Hekman Furniture Company
HF Custom (Hooker Furnishings)
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Johnston Casuals Furniture
La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Leisure Design
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Maxwood Furniture
Palecek
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Southwood Furniture Corporation
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
West of the Wind, LLC
Woodline Shade Solutions, Inc.

Work For Other Manufacturers

Exterior Elements Outdoor Living
f-tr Furniture Partners
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Southwood Furniture Corporation
Woodline Shade Solutions, Inc.

Dinette/Casual Dining

American Drew
American Woodcrafters
Ameriwood Home
Armen Living
Archbold Furniture Company

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Cast Classics
Coast2Coast Home
Daniel's Amish Collection
Designmaster Furniture, Inc.
DHP Furniture
Elk Home
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Homelegance
Homestyles
HOUE USA, Inc.
Jofran Sales, Inc.
Johnston Casuals Furniture
Kincaid Furniture
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Mavin
New Classic Furniture
Palecek
Progressive Furniture, Inc.
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Samuel Lawrence Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Dining Room

A.R.T. Furniture
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Acme Furniture Industry
Ambella Home Collection
American Drew
Archbold Furniture Company
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Austin Group Furniture, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Century Furniture Industries
Chaddock
Classic Concepts
Coaster Company of America
Composad Srl
Copeland Furniture
Daniel's Amish Collection
Davis Direct
Designmaster Furniture, Inc.
DHP Furniture
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
FD Home Corporation
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Furniture Values International, LLC

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Gat Creek
Hammary Furniture
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Highland House
Homelegance
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Jofran Sales, Inc.
Kincaid Furniture
Kindel Furniture Company
Lee Industries, LLC
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Maitland-Smith
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Maxwood Furniture
Mavin
McCreary Modern, Inc.
Napa Furniture Design
New Classic Furniture
Palecek
Parker House Furniture
Porter Designs
Progressive Furniture, Inc.
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Samuel Lawrence Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Southwood Furniture Corporation
Standard Furniture Manufacturing
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Van Thiel & Co.
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Entertainment/Media Cabinets

A.R.T. Furniture
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
American Drew
American Woodcrafters
Ameriwood Home
Archbold Furniture Company
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Austin Group Furniture, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Becker Designed, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Coast2Coast Home
Composad Srl
Elk Home
eSolutions Furniture

Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
FD Home Corporation
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Furniture Values International, LLC
Hammary Furniture
Harmonia Living
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Homelegance
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Jofran Sales, Inc.
Kincaid Furniture
Kith Furniture
La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Maitland-Smith
Mavin
Napa Furniture Design
Oak Canyon Manufacturing, Inc.
Parker House Furniture
Progressive Furniture, Inc.
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Sauder Woodworking Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Skyline Furniture Manufacturing
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Whittier Wood Furniture

Fireplaces (Electric)

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
Ameriwood Home
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
eSolutions Furniture
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Oak Canyon Manufacturing, Inc.

Home Office

A.R.T. Furniture
Acme Furniture Industry
AICO - Amini Innovation
Ambella Home Collection
Archbold Furniture Company
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Becker Designed, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Century Furniture Industries
 Coaster Company of America
 Composad Srl
 Copeland Furniture
 CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
 Elk Home
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 f-tr Furniture Partners
 Fairfield Chair Company
 Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
 Furniture of America, Inc.
 Furniture Values International, LLC
 Hammary Furniture
 Hekman Furniture Company
 Homelegance
 Homestyles
 Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 Kenian Imports, Inc.
 Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Lifeform Furniture Manufacturing, Inc.
 Maitland-Smith
 Magnussen Home
 Mavin
 New Classic Furniture
 Riverside Furniture Corporation
 Samson International
 Sauder Woodworking Company
 Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
 South Shore Industries
 Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
 Thirty One | Twenty One Home
 Trend Living, Inc.
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Whittier Wood Furniture

Lighting

Chandeliers

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
 Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Bradburn Company, The
 Butler Specialty Company
 Century Furniture Industries
 Elk Home
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 Furniture of America, Inc.
 Natural Light, Inc., The
 Palecek
 Uttermost Company

Indoor Lamps

Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Bradburn Company, The
 Butler Specialty Company
 Elk Home
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 Furniture of America, Inc.
 Homelegance
 Maitland-Smith
 Natural Light, Inc., The
 Palecek

Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
 Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
 Uttermost Company

Outdoor Lamps

CabanaCoast
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 Elk Home
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 Les Jardins (USA)
 Northcape International
 Peak Season
 Summer Classics
 Treasure Garden, Inc.

Mattresses

Acme Furniture Industry
 Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
 Delta Children - Simmons Kids
 DHP Furniture
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 Furniture of America, Inc.
 Homelegance
 Lea Unlimited
 Maxwood Furniture
 Thuma

Occasional

Accent Tables

A.R.T. Furniture
 Acme Furniture Industry
 AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
 Ambella Home Collection
 American Drew
 Ameriwood Home
 Archbold Furniture Company
 Armen Living
 Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
 Avalon Furniture
 Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Becker Designed, Inc.
 Best Home Furnishings
 Butler Specialty Company
 Century Furniture Industries
 Classic Concepts
 Coast2Coast Home
 Coaster Company of America
 Copeland Furniture
 CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
 DHP Furniture
 Durham Furniture
 Elk Home
 eSolutions Furniture
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 f-tr Furniture Partners
 Fairfield Chair Company
 Furniture of America, Inc.
 Gat Creek
 Hammary Furniture

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Highland House
Homelegance
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
HOUE USA, Inc.
Kenian Imports, Inc.
Kindel Furniture Company
Kith Furniture
Interlude Home, Inc.
Jofran Sales, Inc.
Johnston Casuals Furniture
Kincaid Furniture
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Maitland-Smith
Maxwood Furniture
Mavin
Napa Furniture Design
New Classic Furniture
Oak Canyon Manufacturing, Inc.
Palecek
Parker House Furniture
Paul Robert, Inc.
Peak Living
Porter Designs
Progressive Furniture, Inc.
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Samuel Lawrence Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Taylor King Furniture, Inc.
Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Van Thiel & Co.
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Whittier Wood Furniture

Baker's Racks

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company
f-tr Furniture Partners
Hammary Furniture
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Johnston Casuals Furniture
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.

Bar Stools

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
American Woodcrafters
Armen Living

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company
Classic Rattan
Designmaster Furniture, Inc.
DHP Furniture
Elk Home
f-tr Furniture Partners
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hancock & Moore
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Homelegance
Johnston Casuals Furniture
Kenian Imports, Inc.
Kincaid Furniture
Kindel Furniture Company
Kith Furniture
Lee Industries, LLC
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
MT Company
Mavin
Palecek
Parker House Furniture
Plank & Hide
Sauder Woodworking Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.

Bars/Bar Cabinets

A.R.T. Furniture
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
Archbold Furniture Company
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Becker Designed, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Copeland Furniture
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Johnston Casuals Furniture
Kindel Furniture Company
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Mavin
Palecek
Plank & Hide

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
 South Shore Industries
 Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
 Trend Living, Inc.
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Uttermost Company

Bookcases

A.R.T. Furniture
 AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
 Ambella Home Collection
 Ameriwood Home
 Archbold Furniture Company
 Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
 Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Butler Specialty Company
 Century Furniture Industries
 Coast2Coast Home
 Composad Srl
 CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
 Delta Children - Simmons Kids
 DHP Furniture
 Elk Home
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 eSolutions Furniture
 f-tr Furniture Partners
 Fairfield Chair Company
 Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
 Furniture of America, Inc.
 Hammary Furniture
 Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
 Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
 Homelegance
 Homestyles
 Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 Interlude Home, Inc.
 Jofran Sales, Inc.
 Kenian Imports, Inc.
 Kincaid Furniture
 Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Maitland-Smith
 Mavin
 Maxwood Furniture
 Oak Canyon Manufacturing
 Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
 Riverside Furniture Corporation
 Sauder Woodworking Company
 Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
 South Shore Industries, Ltd.
 Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
 Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
 Trend Living, Inc.
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Uttermost Company
 Whittier Wood Furniture

Cabinets/Chests

A.R.T. Furniture
 AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
 Ambella Home Collection
 American Drew
 American Furniture Manufacturing
 Archbold Furniture Company

Armen Living
 Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
 Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Best Home Furnishings
 Butler Specialty Company
 Century Furniture Industries
 Classic Concepts
 Coast2Coast Home
 Coaster Company of America
 Composad Srl
 CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
 DHP Furniture
 Durham Furniture, Inc.
 Elk Home
 eSolutions Furniture
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 f-tr Furniture Partners
 Fairfield Chair Company
 Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
 Furniture of America, Inc.
 Gat Creek
 Hammary Furniture
 Hanamint Corporation
 Hekman Furniture Company
 Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
 Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
 Highland House
 Homelegance
 Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 Interlude Home, Inc.
 Jofran Sales, Inc.
 Johnston Casuals Furniture
 Kincaid Furniture
 Kindel Furniture Company
 Legacy Classic I Modern
 Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Maitland-Smith
 Mavin
 Palecek
 Parker House Furniture
 Paul Robert, Inc.
 Porter Designs
 Progressive Furniture, Inc.
 Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
 Riverside Furniture Corporation
 Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
 Samuel Lawrence Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 Sauder Woodworking Company
 South Shore Industries
 Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
 Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
 Trend Living, Inc.
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Uttermost Company
 Van Thiel & Co.
 Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.

Curios

A.R.T. Furniture
 AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
 Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
 Butler Specialty Company
 Century Furniture Industries

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
Elk Home
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
South Shore Industries
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Van Thiel & Co.

Desks

A.R.T. Furniture
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
American Drew
American Woodcrafters
Ameriwood Home
Archbold Furniture Company
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Becker Designed, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Coast2Coast Home
Composad Srl
Copeland Furniture
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
DHP Furniture
Durham Furniture
Elk Home
eSolutions Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Homelegance
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Kenian Imports, Inc.
Kindel Furniture Company
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Maitland-Smith
Mavin
Maxwood Furniture
New Classic Furniture
Oak Canyon Manufacturing, Inc.
Palecek

Parker House Furniture
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Sauder Woodworking Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Whittier Wood Furniture

Etageres

A.R.T. Furniture
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Coast2Coast Home
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
DHP Furniture
Ethan Allen, Inc.
Fairfield Chair Company
f-tr Furniture Partners
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Johnston Casuals Furniture
Palecek
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Sauder Woodworking Company
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Van Thiel & Co.

Game Tables

Ambella Home Collection
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
Fairfield Chair Company
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Jofran Sales
Kettler International, Inc.
Kindel Furniture Company
Plank & Hide
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Kitchen Islands

Ameriwood Home
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Composad Srl
DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Legacy Classic | Modern
Sauder Woodworking Company
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Lift Cabinets

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
f-tr Furniture Partners
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.

Pet Furniture

Cast Classics
DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Furniture of America, Inc.
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Sauder Woodworking Company
Uttermost Company

Secretaries

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Composad Srl
Durham Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Hammary Furniture
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Uttermost Company

Sink Cabinets

Ambella Home Collection
Butler Specialty Company
Composad Srl
Duravit USA
f-tr Furniture Partners
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Maitland-Smith

RTA/Self-Assembly

Ameriwood Home
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Coaster Company of America
Composad Srl
Delta Children - Simmons Kids
DHP Furniture
Homestyles
New Classic Furniture
Sauder Woodworking Company
South Shore Industries, Ltd.

Upholstery

Assisted Living

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Designmaster Furniture, Inc.
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
MT Company

Chairs

A.R.T. Furniture
Acme Furniture Industry
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
American Leather
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barcalounger
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Best Home Furnishings
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Brentwood Classics
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Coast2Coast Home
Coaster Company of America
Copeland Furniture
CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
Craftmaster Furniture, Inc.
Designmaster Furniture, Inc.
DHP Furniture
Elk Home
England, Inc.
eSolutions Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Franklin Corporation
Furniture of America, Inc.
Fusion Furniture, Inc.
H.M. Richards, Inc.
Hancock & Moore
Hekman Furniture Company

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

HF Custom (Hooker Furnishings)
 Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
 Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
 Highland House
 Homelegance
 Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 Huntington House, Inc.
 Interlude Home, Inc.
 Jackson Furniture Industries/Catnapper
 Jofran Sales, Inc.
 Jonathan Louis International
 Kenian Imports, Inc.
 Kincaid Furniture
 Kindel Furniture Company
 Kroehler Furniture Mfg. Co., Inc.
 La-Z-Boy, Inc.
 Lee Industries, LLC
 Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Lifeform Furniture Manufacturing, Inc.
 Magnussen Home
 Maitland-Smith
 Man Wah USA
 Max Home, LLC
 MT Company
 New Classic Furniture
 Norwalk Furniture
 Palliser Furniture
 Parker House Furniture
 Paul Robert, Inc.
 Peak Living
 Precedent Furniture (Sherrill Furniture)
 Prime Resources International (Hooker Furnishings)
 Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 Sherrill Furniture Company
 Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
 Skyline Furniture Manufacturing
 Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
 South Shore Industries
 Stanton
 Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
 Taylor King Furniture, Inc.
 TB Arhaus, LLC
 Thayer Coggin, Inc.
 Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
 Thirty One | Twenty One Home
 Trend Living, Inc.
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Uttermost Company
 Van Thiel & Co.
 Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
 Whittemore-Sherrill, Ltd. (Sherrill Furniture)
 Woodmark Furniture

Gliders/Rockers/Swivel

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
 American Leather
 Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
 Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Barcalounger
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Bassett Upholstery Division
 Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
 Best Home Furnishings
 Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)

Century Furniture Industries
 CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
 Craftmaster Furniture, Inc.
 Delta Children - Simmons Kids
 DHP Furniture
 England, Inc.
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 f-tr Furniture Partners
 Fairfield Chair Company
 Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
 Franklin Corporation
 HF Custom (Hooker Furnishings)
 Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
 Homelegance
 Huntington House, Inc.
 Kincaid Furniture
 La-Z-Boy, Inc.
 Lee Industries, LLC
 Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Motioncraft (Sherrill Furniture)
 MT Company
 Palliser Furniture
 Parker House Furniture
 Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
 Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
 Southern Motion
 Taylor King Furniture, Inc.
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
 Woodmark Furniture

Leather

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
 Ambella Home Collection
 American Leather
 Armen Living
 Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
 Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Barcalounger
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Bassett Upholstery Division
 Best Home Furnishings
 Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
 Brentwood Classics
 Butler Specialty Company
 Century Furniture Industries
 CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
 Craftmaster Furniture, Inc.
 Designmaster Furniture, Inc.
 England, Inc.
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 f-tr Furniture Partners
 Fairfield Chair Company
 Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
 Franklin Corporation
 Furniture of America, Inc.
 Hancock & Moore
 Hekman Furniture Company
 Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
 Homelegance
 Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 Huntington House, Inc.
 Interlude Home, Inc.

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Jackson Furniture Industries/Catnapper
Kincaid Furniture
La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Lee Industries, LLC
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Maitland-Smith
Man Wah USA
MT Company
Motioncraft (Sherrill Furniture)
Palliser Furniture
Parker House Furniture
Paul Robert, Inc.
Porter Designs
Precedent Furniture (Sherrill Furniture)
Prime Resources International (Hooker Furnishings)
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
TB Arhaus, LLC
Terrace Living Company
Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Whittemore-Sherrill, Ltd. (Sherrill Furniture)

Loveseats

Acme Furniture Industry
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
American Leather
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barcalounger
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Best Home Furnishings
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Century Furniture Industries
Copeland Furniture
CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
Craftmaster Furniture, Inc.
Elk Home
England, Inc.
eSolutions Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Franklin Corporation
Furniture of America, Inc.
Fusion Furniture, Inc.
Hancock & Moore
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Highland House
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
HTL Furniture, Inc.

Huntington House, Inc.
Jackson Furniture Industries/Catnapper
Jonathan Louis International
Kindel Furniture Company
Kroehler Furniture Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lane Home Furnishings
Lee Industries, LLC
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Man Wah USA
Max Home, LLC
MT Company
New Classic Furniture
Palliser Furniture
Parker House Furniture
Paul Robert, Inc.
Precedent Furniture (Sherrill Furniture)
Prime Resources International (Hooker Furnishings)
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Sherrill Furniture Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
TB Arhaus, LLC
Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Van Thiel & Co.
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Whittemore-Sherrill, Ltd. (Sherrill Furniture)
Woodmark Furniture

Motion

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
American Furniture Manufacturing
American Leather
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barcalounger
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bassett Upholstery Division
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Best Home Furnishings
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Century Furniture Industries
CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
England, Inc.
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Franklin Corporation
Furniture of America, Inc.
Gensun
Hancock & Moore
Hekman Furniture Company
HF Custom (Hooker Furnishings)
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Huntington House, Inc.

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Jackson Furniture Industries/Catnapper
La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Lee Industries, LLC
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Man Wah USA
Motioncraft (Sherrill Furniture)
New Classic Furniture
Palliser Furniture
Parker House Furniture
Peak Living
Porter Designs
Prime Resources International (Hooker Furnishings)
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
Southern Motion
Stanton
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Woodmark Furniture

Office Chairs

Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Becker Designed, Inc.
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Century Furniture Industries
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
eSolutions Furniture
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hancock and Moore
HF Custom (Hooker Furnishings)
Hickory Chair LLC
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Lifeform Furniture Manufacturing, Inc.
Riverside Furniture
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
South Shore Industries
Uttermost Company

Ottomans/Benches

A.R.T. Furniture
Armen Living
Avalon Furniture
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Brentwood Classics
Butler Specialty Company
Coast2Coast Home
CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
England, Inc.
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hekman Furniture Company
Homelegance
Jackson Furniture Industries/Catnapper
Kenian Imports, Inc.

Kindel Furniture Company
Max Home, LLC
McCreary Modern, Inc.
MT Company
Norwalk Furniture
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
Stanton
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Uttermost Company

Recliners

American Furniture Manufacturing
American Leather
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barcalounger
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Best Home Furnishings
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Century Furniture Industries
Craftmaster Furniture, Inc.
DHP Furniture
England, Inc.
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Franklin Corporation
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hancock & Moore
Hekman Furniture Company
HF Custom (Hooker Furnishings)
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Man Wah USA
Motioncraft (Sherrill Furniture)
Palliser Furniture
Peak Living
Prime Resources International (Hooker Furnishings)
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
Southern Motion
Stanton
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Woodmark Furniture

Sleeper Sofas

Ambella Home Collection
American Leather
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Best Home Furnishings
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Brentwood Classics
Century Furniture Industries

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
 Craftmaster Furniture Inc.
 DHP Furniture
 England, Inc.
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 f-tr Furniture Partners
 Fairfield Chair Company
 Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
 H.M. Richards, Inc.
 Hancock & Moore
 Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
 Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
 Highland House
 Homelegance
 Huntington House, Inc.
 Jackson Furniture Industries/Catnapper
 Kroehler Furniture Mfg. Co., Inc.
 La-Z-Boy, Inc.
 Lee Industries, LLC
 Max Home, LLC
 MT Company
 Motioncraft (Sherrill Furniture)
 Parker House Furniture
 Paul Robert, Inc.
 Precedent Furniture (Sherrill Furniture)
 Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 Sherrill Furniture Company
 Stanton
 Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
 Taylor King Furniture, Inc.
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
 Woodmark Furniture

Slipcovered

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
 Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
 Century Furniture Industries
 Craftmaster Furniture
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 f-tr Furniture Partners
 Kincaid Furniture
 LEE Industries
 MT Company
 Paul Robert, Inc.
 Precedent Furniture (Sherrill Furniture)
 Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Sofas

A.R.T. Furniture
 Acme Furniture Industry
 AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
 Ambella Home Collection
 American Furniture Manufacturing
 American Leather
 Armen Living
 Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
 Avalon Furniture
 Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Barcalounger
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Bassett Upholstery Division

Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
 Best Home Furnishings
 Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
 Brentwood Classics
 Century Furniture Industries
 Classic Concepts
 Coaster Company of America
 Copeland Furniture
 CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
 Craftmaster Furniture, Inc.
 DHP Furniture
 Elk Home
 England, Inc.
 eSolutions Furniture
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 f-tr Furniture Partners
 Fairfield Chair Company
 Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
 Franklin Corporation
 Furniture of America, Inc.
 Fusion Furniture, Inc.
 H.M. Richards, Inc.
 Hancock & Moore
 Hekman Furniture Company
 Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
 Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
 Highland House
 Homelegance
 Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 Huntington House, Inc.
 Interlude Home, Inc.
 Jackson Furniture Industries/Catnapper
 Jonathan Louis International
 Kincaid Furniture
 Kindel Furniture Company
 Kroehler Furniture Mfg. Co., Inc.
 La-Z-Boy, Inc.
 Lee Industries, LLC
 Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Magnussen Home
 Man Wah USA
 Max Home, LLC
 McCreary Modern, Inc.
 MT Company
 Motioncraft (Sherrill Furniture)
 New Classic Furniture
 Norwalk Furniture
 Palliser Furniture
 Parker House Furniture
 Paul Robert, Inc.
 Peak Living
 Porter Designs
 Precedent Furniture (Sherrill Furniture)
 Prime Resources International (Hooker Furnishings)
 Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
 Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 Sherrill Furniture Company
 Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
 Skyline Furniture Manufacturing
 Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
 South Shore Industries
 Stanton
 Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
 Taylor King Furniture, Inc.

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

TB Arhaus, LLC
 Thayer Coggin, Inc.
 Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
 Thirty One | Twenty One Home
 Trend Living, Inc.
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Uttermost Company
 Van Thiel & Co.
 Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
 Whittemore-Sherrill, Ltd. (Sherrill Furniture)
 Woodmark Furniture

Wall Units/Cabinets

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
 American Drew
 Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Century Furniture Industries
 Composad Srl
 Elk Home
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 f-tr Furniture Partners
 Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
 Hammary Furniture
 Homelegance
 Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 Kincaid Furniture
 Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Maitland-Smith
 Parker House Furniture
 Progressive Furniture, Inc.
 Riverside Furniture Corporation
 Sauder Woodworking Company
 Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
 Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Youth Furniture

Acme Furniture Industry
 American Woodcrafters
 Ameriwood Home
 Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
 Coaster Company of America
 Composad Srl
 Delta Children - Simmons Kids
 DHP Furniture
 f-tr Furniture Partners
 Homelegance
 Legacy Kids | Teens
 Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Maxwood Furniture
 New Classic Furniture
 Sauder Woodworking Company
 Samuel Lawrence Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 South Shore Industries
 Standard Furniture
 Uttermost Company

Outdoor Furniture by Material

Aluminum/Tubular

Agio USA
 Alfresco Home, LLC
 America's Backyards and Outdoor Living
 American Eco Living, Inc.
 Armen Living
 Azzurro Living
 Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Balconista Furniture
 Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Bernhardt Exteriors
 Brown Jordan
 CabanaCoast
 California Umbrella
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
 Century Furniture Industries
 CO9 Design
 Coco Casual Furniture, Inc.
 COUTURE Jardin, LLC
 Ebel, Inc.
 Emuamericas, LLC
 Erwin And Sons Direct Imports, Inc.
 Exterior Elements Outdoor Living
 Fiberbuilt Umbrellas, Inc.
 Foremost Home, Inc.
 Gensun
 Greenline Casual Furniture Company, Ltd.
 Hanamint Corporation
 Harmonia Living
 Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
 Higold Outdoor Furniture
 Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
 Homestyles
 HOUE USA, Inc.
 International Home
 Jensen Outdoor
 Kannoa
 Kettler International, Inc.
 Kingsley Bate
 Kingston Casual Furniture
 Lafuma America, Inc.
 Lane Venture
 Les Jardins (USA)
 Linya Outdoor Living, LLC
 Lloyd Flanders Industries
 MAMAGREEN, LLC
 Meadowcraft
 Mulia Manufacturing, Inc.
 Northcape
 O.W. Lee Company
 Outdoor by Ashley
 Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
 Outdoor Interiors, LLC
 Outdoorz, Inc.
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Patio Renaissance
 Pavilion
 Peak Season

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Plank & Hide
 Prestige Casual Furniture
 Ratana International
 Royal Botania Corporation
 Seaside Casual Furniture
 Sindo USA, LLC
 Skyline Design
 Southern Home Outdoor
 Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
 Summer Classics
 Summerset Casual
 Sunvilla Corporation
 Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
 Terrace Living Company
 Tropitone Furniture
 Tulp Outdoor Living
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Winston Furniture Company
 Windward Design Group
 Woodard/Mallin
 Woodline Shade Solutions, Inc.

Cast Combination

Agio USA
 Alfresco Home, LLC
 America's Backyards and Outdoor Living
 American Eco Living, Inc.
 Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Brown Jordan
 CabanaCoast
 Castle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
 Century Furniture Industries
 Foremost Home, Inc.
 Gensun
 Hanamint Corporation
 Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
 Homestyles
 Lane Venture
 Outdoor by Ashley
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Peak Season
 Plank & Hide
 Prestige Casual Furniture
 Ratana International
 Summerset Casual
 Sunvilla Corporation
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Woodard/Mallin

Cast Metal

Agio USA
 Alfresco Home, LLC
 Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 CabanaCoast
 California Umbrella
 Castle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
 Century Furniture Industries
 Foremost Home, Inc.
 Gensun
 Hanamint Corporation
 International Home
 Lane Venture
 Linya Outdoor Living, LLC

Meadowcraft
 Ocean Rock USA, Inc.
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Peak Season
 Summer Classics
 Sunset West (Hooker Furnishings)
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Woodard/Mallin

Fully Upholstered

American Eco Living, Inc.
 Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Bernhardt Exteriors
 CabanaCoast
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 Cast Classics
 Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
 Jensen Outdoor
 Kanna
 Lee Industries, LLC
 MAMAGREEN, LLC
 MT Company
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Peak Season
 Ratana International
 Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
 Sindo USA, LLC
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Resin/PVC

America's Backyards and Outdoor Living
 American Eco Living, Inc.
 Amish Country Poly
 Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Berlin Gardens
 Brown Jordan
 CabanaCoast
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 Casual Living Unlimited
 Domus Ventures America
 EC Woods, Inc.
 Foremost Home, Inc.
 Gensun
 Grosfillex, Inc.
 Hammock Source, The
 Harmonia Living
 Hatteras Hammocks
 Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
 HOUE USA, Inc.
 International Home
 Kanna
 Kettler International, Inc.
 Kingsley Bate
 Lagoon Furniture America Corporation
 Lane Venture
 Les Jardins (USA)
 Nardi (S.I.T. Inc.)
 Northcape
 Outdoor by Ashley
 Outdoor Interiors, LLC
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Plank & Hide
 Ratana International
 Seaside Casual Furniture
 Summer Classics
 Suns Outdoors, Inc.
 Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
 Windward Design Group

Stainless Steel

Balconista Furniture
 Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
 Bernhardt Exteriors
 CabanaCoast
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 Domiziani America
 Emuamericas, LLC
 Fiberbuilt Umbrellas, Inc.
 Foremost Home, Inc.
 Harmonia Living
 JoinUs Boutique
 Kingsley Bate
 Lafuma America, Inc.
 Les Jardins (USA)
 MAMAGREEN, LLC
 Meadowcraft
 Mulia Manufacturing, Inc.
 Ocean Rock USA, Inc.
 Outdoor by Ashley
 Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
 Peak Season
 Ratana International
 Royal Botania Corporation
 SoPoly
 Suns Outdoors, Inc.
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Wicker/Woven

Agio USA
 Alfresco Home, LLC
 America's Backyards and Outdoor Living
 American Eco Living, Inc.
 Anacara Company
 Armen Living
 Azzurro Living
 Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Bernhardt Exteriors
 Brown Jordan
 CabanaCoast
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 CO9 Design
 Coco Casual Furniture, Inc.
 COUTURE Jardin, LLC
 DEDON, Inc.
 Domus Ventures America
 Ebel, Inc.
 Emuamericas, LLC
 Erwin And Sons Direct Imports, Inc.
 Exterior Elements Outdoor Living
 Foremost Home, Inc.
 Gensun
 Greenline Casual Furniture Company, Ltd.
 Harmonia Living
 Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)

Higold Outdoor Furniture
 Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
 Homestyles
 International Home
 Jensen Outdoor
 JRD Wicker
 Kanna
 Kettler International, Inc.
 Kingsley Bate
 Kingston Casual Furniture
 Lane Venture
 Les Jardins (USA)
 Linya Outdoor Living, LLC
 Lloyd Flanders Industries
 Mainly Baskets Home
 MAMAGREEN, LLC
 Mulia Manufacturing, Inc.
 Northcape
 Outdoor by Ashley
 Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
 Outdoor Interiors, LLC
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Patio Renaissance
 Peak Season
 Plank & Hide
 Prestige Casual Furniture
 Ratana International
 Royal Teak Collection
 Seaside Casual Furniture
 Sindo USA, LLC
 Skyline Design
 Southern Home Outdoor
 Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
 Summer Classics
 Summerset Casual
 Suns Outdoors, Inc.
 Sunset West (Hooker Furnishings)
 Sunvilla Corporation
 Terrace Living Company
 Tropitone Furniture
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Winston Furniture Company
 Woodard/Mallin

Wood

Alfresco Home, LLC
 American Eco Living, Inc.
 Armen Living
 Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Balconista Furniture
 Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Bernhardt Exteriors
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 Carolina Casual, Inc.
 Century Furniture Industries
 CO9 Design
 DEDON, Inc.
 Domus Ventures America
 Emuamericas, LLC
 Erwin And Sons Direct Imports, Inc.
 Exterior Elements Outdoor Living
 Foremost Home, Inc.
 Gardenline USA, Ltd.

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Hammock Source, The
 Harmonia Living
 Hatteras Hammocks
 Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
 Higold Outdoor Furniture
 HiTeak Furniture
 Homestyles
 International Home
 Jensen Outdoor
 JoinUs Boutique
 Jordan Manufacturing
 Kanna
 Kettler International, Inc.
 Kingsley Bate
 Kingston Casual Furniture
 Lane Venture
 Les Jardins (USA)
 Lloyd Flanders Industries
 MAMAGREEN, LLC
 Mulia Manufacturing, Inc.
 Ocean Rock USA, Inc.
 Outdoor by Ashley
 Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
 Outdoor Interiors, LLC
 Outdoorz, Inc.
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
 Peak Season
 Prairie Leisure Design
 Royal Botania Corporation
 Royal Teak Collection
 Sindo USA, LLC
 SoPoly
 Southern Home Outdoor
 Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
 Summer Classics
 Suns Outdoors, Inc.
 Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
 Three Birds Casual
 Tulp Outdoor Living
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Wrought Iron

Alfresco Home, LLC
 Brown Jordan
 Century Furniture Industries
 Domiziani America
 Foremost Home, Inc.
 Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
 Kettler International, Inc.
 Mode Patio Living, Inc.
 O.W. Lee Company
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Summer Classics
 Sunvilla Corporation
 Terrace Living Company
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Woodard/Mallin

Outdoor Products

Accessories

Alfresco Home, LLC
 American Eco Living, Inc.
 Amish Country Poly
 Azzurro Living
 Balconista Furniture
 Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
 Berlin Gardens
 C.R. Plastic Products, Inc.
 CabanaCoast
 California Umbrella, Inc.
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 Carolina Casual, Inc.
 Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
 Casual Cushion
 Coco Casual Furniture, Inc.
 DEDON, Inc.
 Elaine Smith
 Fiberbuilt Umbrellas, Inc.
 Foremost Home, Inc.
 Gensun
 Greenline Casual Furniture Company, Ltd.
 Hammock Source, The
 Harmonia Living
 Hatteras Hammocks
 Higold Outdoor Furniture
 HiTeak Furniture
 International Home
 Jensen Outdoor
 JoinUs Boutique
 Kettler International, Inc.
 Kingsley Bate
 KoverRoos/Golden Care
 Lafuma America, Inc.
 Les Jardins (USA)
 Mainly Baskets Home
 MAMAGREEN, LLC
 Meadowcraft
 Merritt Designs
 Ocean Rock USA, Inc.
 Outdoor Greatroom Company, LLC
 Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
 Outdoor Interiors, LLC
 Outdoorz, Inc.
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
 Peak Season
 Ratana International
 Royal Botania Corporation
 Royal Teak Collection
 Seaside Casual Furniture
 Shield Outdoor Cover, Inc.
 Sister Bay Furniture Company
 Skyline Design
 SoPoly
 Southern Home Outdoor
 Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
 Three Birds Casual
 Tropitone Furniture
 Tulp Outdoor Living
 Unwasted

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Uttermost Company
Veranda Classics
West of the Wind, LLC
Windward Design Group
Woodard/Mallin

Bars/Bar Stools

Alfresco Home, LLC
American Eco Living, Inc.
Amish Country Poly
Armen Living
Azzurro Living
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Balconista Furniture
Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bernhardt Exteriors
Butler Specialty Company
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Carolina Casual, Inc.
Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Classic Home
CO9 Design
COUTURE Jardin, LLC
Domus Ventures America
Ebel Inc.
EC Woods, Inc.
Emuamericas, LLC
Foremost Home, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Gensun
Hammock Source, The
Harmonia Living
Hatteras Hammocks
Higold Outdoor Furniture
HiTeak Furniture
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
International Home
Jensen Outdoor
Kettler International, Inc.
Kingsley Bate
Lane Venture
Les Jardins (USA)
Lloyd Flanders Industries
Mainly Baskets Home
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Nardi (S.I.T. Inc.)
Outdoor by Ashley
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Pacific Casual, LLC
Patio Renaissance
Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
Peak Season
Plank & Hide
POLYWOOD, LLC
Ratana International
Seaside Casual Furniture
Sister Bay Furniture Company
Skyline Design
SoPoly
Southern Home Outdoor
Summer Classics
Sunvilla Corporation
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.

Tropitone Furniture
Tulp Outdoor Living
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Windward Design Group
Woodard/Mallin

Beach Chairs

American Eco Living, Inc.
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
CabanaCoast
Gensun
Greenline Casual Furniture Company, Ltd.
DEDON, Inc.
Foremost Home, Inc.
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Lafuma America, Inc.
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Nardi (S.I.T. Inc.)
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Pacific Casual, LLC
Plank & Hide
Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Windward Design Group

Cabanas/Gazebos

American Eco Living, Inc.
CabanaCoast
Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Domus Ventures America
Foremost Home, Inc.
Kannoa
Les Jardins (USA)
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Pacific Casual, LLC
Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
Summer Classics
TUUCI

Children's Furniture

POLYWOOD, LLC
Suns Outdoors, Inc.

Dining/Seating

Agio USA
Alfresco Home, LLC
American Eco Living, Inc.
Armen Living
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Berlin Gardens, LLC
Bernhardt Exteriors
Brown Jordan (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Butler Specialty Company
CabanaCoast
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Carolina Casual, Inc.
Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Classic Home
CO9 Design
Coco Casual Furniture, Inc.
COUTURE Jardin, LLC
DEDON, Inc.

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Domus Ventures America
 Ebel, Inc.
 EC Woods, Inc.
 Emuamericas, LLC
 Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
 Foremost Home, Inc.
 Gensun
 Grosfillex, Inc.
 Harmonia Living
 Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
 Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
 Homestyles (Flexsteel Industries, Inc.)
 Jensen Outdoor
 Kanna
 Kettler International, Inc.
 Kingsley Bate
 Kingston Casual Furniture
 Lane Venture (Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.)
 Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Lloyd Flanders Industries
 MAMAGREEN, LLC
 Meadowcraft
 Northcape
 O.W. Lee Company
 Outdoor by Ashley
 Outdoor Greatroom Company, LLC
 Outdoor Interiors, LLC
 Outdoorz, Inc.
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Palecek
 Patio Renaissance
 Pavilion
 Peak Season
 Plank & Hide
 POLYWOOD, LLC
 Prestige Casual Furniture
 Ratana International
 Royal Teak Collection
 Seaside Casual Furniture
 Southern Home Outdoor
 Summer Classics
 Summerset Casual
 Suns Outdoors, LLC
 Sunset West (Hooker Furnishings)
 Sunvilla Corporation
 Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
 Terrace Living Company Creative Living
 Tropitone Furniture (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
 Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
 Winston Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
 Woodard/Mallin

Fire Tables/Fire Pits

Agio USA
 Alfresco Home, LLC
 Azzurro Living
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Brown Jordan
 CabanaCoast
 Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
 Coco Casual Furniture, Inc.
 Ebel Inc.
 Foremost Home, Inc.
 Furniture of America, Inc.

Gensun
 Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
 Jensen Outdoor
 Kanna
 Kettler International, Inc.
 Kingston Casual Furniture
 Lane Venture
 Lloyd Flanders Industries
 Northcape
 O.W. Lee Company
 Ocean Rock USA, Inc.
 Outdoor by Ashley
 Outdoor GreatRoom Company, LLC
 Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
 Outdoor Interiors, LLC
 Outdoorz, Inc.
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Patio Renaissance
 Peak Season
 Plank & Hide
 POLYWOOD, LLC
 Prestige Casual Furniture
 Ratana International
 Seaside Casual Furniture
 Summerset Casual
 Sunvilla Corporation
 Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
 Tropitone Furniture
 Windward Design Group
 Winston Furniture Company
 Woodard/Mallin

Hammocks

Greenline Casual Furniture Company, Ltd.
 Hammock Source, The
 Hatteras Hammocks
 Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
 Royal Botania Corporation
 TUUCI

Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns

CabanaCoast
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 CO9 Design
 DEDON, Inc.
 Elk Home
 Les Jardins (USA)
 Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
 Outdoorz, Inc.
 Peak Season
 Royal Botania Corporation
 Seaside Casual Furniture
 Summer Classics
 Treasure Garden, Inc.
 Tulp Outdoor Living
 Uttermost Company

Outdoor Kitchens

American Eco Living, Inc.
 Brown Jordan
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 Foremost Home, Inc.
 Gensun
 Homecrest Outdoor Living
 Outdoor Greatroom Company, LLC

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Pillows

America's Backyards and Outdoor Living
 American Eco Living, Inc.
 Bernhardt Exteriors
 CabanaCoast
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
 Casual Cushion
 Classic Cushions & Umbrellas
 Classic Home
 CO9 Design
 DEDON, Inc.
 Elaine Smith
 Fiberbuilt Umbrellas, Inc.
 Gardentline USA, Ltd.
 Gensun
 Hammock Source, The
 Hatteras Hammocks
 Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
 Jensen Outdoor
 Jordan Manufacturing
 Kanna
 Lafuma America, Inc.
 Lane Venture
 Lloyd Flanders Industries
 MAMAGREEN, LLC
 MT Company
 Northcape
 Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
 Outdoor Interiors, LLC
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
 Peak Season
 POLYWOOD, LLC
 Ratana International
 Seaside Casual Furniture
 Southern Home Outdoor
 Summer Classics
 Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
 Tempo Patio
 Trans-Ocean Imports
 Windward Design Group
 Woodard/Mallin

Recliners

America's Backyards and Outdoor Living
 DEDON, Inc.
 Ebel, Inc.
 Gensun
 Harmonia Living
 HiTeak Furniture
 Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
 Jensen Outdoor
 Kettler International, Inc.
 Kingsley Bate
 Lafuma America, Inc.
 Lloyd Flanders Industries
 Les Jardins (USA)
 Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Patio Renaissance
 Ratana International
 Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
 Windward Design Group
 Woodard/Mallin

Replacement Cushions

Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Berlin Gardens, LLC
 Brown Jordan
 CabanaCoast
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 Casual Cushion
 Classic Cushions & Umbrellas
 CO9 Design
 DEDON, Inc.
 Elaine Smith, Inc.
 Erwin And Sons Direct Imports, Inc.
 Fiberbuilt Umbrellas, Inc.
 Gensun
 Hammock Source, The
 Harmonia Living
 Hatteras Hammocks
 Higold Outdoor Furniture
 Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
 Homestyles
 Jensen Outdoor
 Jordan Manufacturing
 Kanna
 Kettler International, Inc.
 Kingsley Bate
 Lane Venture
 Lloyd Flanders Industries
 MAMAGREEN, LLC
 Northcape
 O.W. Lee Company
 Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
 POLYWOOD, LLC
 Ratana International
 Royal Botania Corporation
 Royal Teak Collection
 Summerset Casual
 Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
 Tempo Patio
 Windward Design Group
 Woodard/Mallin

Rockers

American Eco Living, Inc.
 Amish Country Poly
 Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
 Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Berlin Gardens
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 Carolina Casual, Inc.
 Casual Creations
 DEDON, Inc.
 Ebel, Inc.
 EC Woods, Inc.
 Furniture of America, Inc.
 Gensun
 Hammock Source, The
 Hatteras Hammocks
 Higold Outdoor Furniture
 Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
 Jensen Outdoor
 Kingsley Bate
 Lane Venture
 Les Jardins (USA)
 Lloyd Flanders Industries

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Mainly Baskets Home
 MAMAGREEN, LLC
 Meadowcraft
 Nardi (S.I.T. Inc.)
 Outdoor by Ashley
 Outdoor Interiors, LLC
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Patio Renaissance
 Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
 Plank & Hide
 POLYWOOD, LLC
 Prestige Casual Furniture
 Ratana International
 Royal Teak Collection
 Seaside Casual Furniture
 Sister Bay Furniture Company
 SoPoly
 Southern Home Outdoor
 Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
 Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
 Woodward Design Group
 Woodard/Mallin

Rugs

Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 Classic Home
 Couristan
 DEDON, Inc.
 Hatteras Hammocks
 Lafuma America, Inc.
 Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
 Royal Botania Corporation
 Southern Home Outdoor
 Treasure Garden
 Tulp Outdoor Living
 Uttermost Company

Shade Products

Agio USA
 American Eco Living, Inc.
 BambrellaUSA
 Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
 Berlin Gardens
 Brown Jordan
 CabanaCoast
 California Umbrella
 Cape Umbrellas USA
 Casual Cushion
 Classic Cushions & Umbrellas
 DEDON, Inc.
 Domus Ventures America
 Emuamericas, LLC
 Fiberbuilt Umbrellas, Inc.
 Foremost Home, Inc.
 Frankford Umbrellas
 Furniture of America, Inc.
 Galtech International
 Gensun
 Greenline Casual Furniture Company, Ltd.
 Higold Outdoor Furniture
 Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
 Homestyles
 Kanna

Kingsley Bate
 Lane Venture
 Les Jardins (USA)
 MAMAGREEN, LLC
 Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Pavilion
 POLYWOOD, LLC
 Ratana International
 Royal Botania Corporation
 Royal Teak Collection
 Skyline Design
 Southern Home Outdoor
 Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
 Summer Classics
 Suns Outdoors, Inc.
 Sunset West (Hooker Furnishings)
 Sunvilla Corporation
 Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
 Tempo Patio
 Three Birds Casual
 Treasure Garden, Inc.
 Tropitone Furniture
 Tulp Outdoor Living
 TUUCI
 West of the Wind, LLC
 Winston Furniture Company
 Woodward Design Group
 Woodard/Mallin
 Woodline Shade Solutions, Inc.

Stone Tabletops

Alfresco Home, LLC
 Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
 CO9 Design
 DEDON, Inc.
 Domiziani America
 Foremost Home, Inc.
 Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
 Higold Outdoor Furniture
 Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
 Lane Venture
 Lloyd Flanders Industries
 Outdoor Interiors, LLC
 Pacific Casual, LLC
 Pavilion
 Peak Season
 Southern Home Outdoor
 Summer Classics
 Sunvilla Corporation
 Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.

Swings/Hanging Chairs

Alfresco Home, LLC
 American Eco Living, Inc.
 Amish Country Poly
 Armen Living
 Azzurro Living
 Cane-Line USA, LLC
 Carolina Casual, Inc.
 DEDON, Inc.
 Domus Ventures America
 Ebel Inc.
 Emuamericas, LLC

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Furniture of America, Inc.
Greenline Casual Furniture Company, Ltd.
Hammock Source, The
Hatteras Hammocks
Higold Outdoor Furniture
Kannoa
Kingsley Bate
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
Peak Season
POLYWOOD, LLC
Prairie Leisure Design
Seaside Casual Furniture
Skyline Design
Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Terrace Living Company
Woodard/Mallin

Wall Décor

Uttermost Company
West of the Wind, LLC

Commercial Outdoor Furniture

Alfresco Home, LLC
American Eco Living, Inc.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Brown Jordan Company
CabanaCoast
California Umbrella
Cape Umbrellas USA
Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Casual Cushion
Classic Rattan
Domus Ventures
Ebel, Inc.
Emuamericas, LLC
Fiberbuilt Umbrellas, Inc.
Foremost Home, Inc.
Galtech International
Gensun
Grosfillex, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Higold Outdoor Furniture
HiTeak Furniture
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Jensen Outdoor
Kannoa
Kettler International, Inc.
Kingsley Bate
KoverRoos/Golden Care
Lafuma America
Les Jardins (USA)
Lloyd Flanders Industries
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Nardi (S.I.T. Inc.)
Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
O.W. Lee Company
Pacific Casual, LLC
Patio Renaissance

Peak Season
POLYWOOD, LLC
Ratana International
Seaside Casual Furniture
Summer Classics
Summerset Casual
Telescope Casual Furniture
Terrace Living Co./Creative Living
Tropitone Furniture
TUUCI
Windward Design Group
Woodard/Mallin
Woodline Shade Solutions, Inc.

ifca retail council



chair

Jeremy Hodges

Hauser's Patio & Rattan
San Diego, CA

vice chair

Joy Odom

ABSCO Fireplace & Patio
Birmingham, AL

*Terms expire
year-end 2024*

Jeremy Hodges

Hauser's Patio & Rattan
San Diego, CA

Micah Maydew

Fruehauf's Patio & Garden
Westminster, CO

John McGrann

Penn Stone Outdoor Living
Lancaster, PA

Joy Odom

ABSCO Fireplace & Patio
Birmingham, AL

Jack Wills

Jack Wills Outdoor Living
Tulsa, OK

*Terms expire
year-end 2025*

Sissy Blanchard

Porch & Patio
St. Simons Island, GA

Mark Chesser

Summer Classics Home Chicago
Highland Park, IL

Jay McGriff

Sisset's
Gainesville, FL

Missy Kauffman

Spayd's Outdoor Environments
Fleetwood, PA

Olivia Smith

Custom Outdoor Furniture
Garden City, SC

*Terms expire
year-end 2026*

Tamara Fellowes

Salvatore Outdoor
North Wales, PA

Karen Kirk

Island Living & Patio, Inc.
West Palm Beach, FL

Jonathan Ogden

Viridien
Charlotte, NC

Dennis Penman

Sanctuary Home Furnishings
San Juan Capistrano, CA

Lee Recchia

American Casual Living
Suwanee, GA



CASUAL
MARKET
ATLANTA



OUTDOOR LIVING REIMAGINED

Come experience the Casual Market, now located at AmericasMart Atlanta in partnership with the International Casual Furnishings Association (ICFA). Discover the latest trends in casual furnishings and outdoor furniture among seven floors of permanent showrooms and temporary exhibits.



July 15–18, 2024
September 16–18, 2024
CasualMarketAtlanta.com

ICFA RETAILERS

615 OUTDOOR LIVING

163 Business Park Drive
Lebanon, TN 37122
(615) 675-6199
www.615outdoorliving.com

CONTACT:

Gwyn Kosinski, COO

A

AAA POOLS, LLC

5402 Plank Road
Fredericksburg, VA 22553
(540) 729-1228
www.aaapools.com

CONTACT:

Mark Tinnell, Manager

ABSCO FIREPLACE & PATIO

4643 Highway 280
Birmingham, AL 35242
(205) 995-1477 Fax: (205) 995-1863
www.abscoonline.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Alabama (Pelham)

CONTACT:

Cathy Galbreath-Buzbee, Owner

AFFORDABLE OUTDOOR KITCHENS

74 Generals Highway, Suite 100
Millersville, MD 21108
(410) 696-7300
www.aokitchens.com

CONTACT:

Karen Fox, Owner

ALL AMERICAN OUTDOOR LIVING

7077 East Bell Road, Suite 100
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
(480) 385-5183
www.allamericanoutdoorliving.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Arizona (Chandler)

CONTACT:

Todd Singer, President

AMERICAN BACKYARD

310 North Point Circle
Alpharetta, GA 30022
(770) 754-5750
www.americanbackyard.com

CONTACT:

Tracy Luckino, CFO

AMERICAN CASUAL LIVING

315 Shawnee North Drive, Suite 750
Suwanee, GA 30024
(770) 325-0500 Fax: (770) 325-0818
www.americancasualiving.com

CONTACT:

Lee Recchia, Owner

AMINI'S GALLERIA

17377 Chesterfield Airport Road
Chesterfield, MO 63005
(636) 537-9200
www.aminis.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (3)

Kansas (Overland Park), Oklahoma (Oklahoma City, Tulsa)

CONTACT:

Rebecca Steinberg, Design Consultant

AMISH CRAFTSMEN GUILD II

W60 N119 Cardinal Avenue
Cedarburg, WI 53012
(262) 618-2105
www.amishcraftsmenguild.com

CONTACT:

Laura Armstrong Goss, Owner/President

ARROWHEAD NURSERY AND FURNITURE

9 Wampanoag Way
Nantucket, MA 02554
(508) 228-1961
www.arrowheadnursery.com

CONTACTS:

David Lombardi, Owner

Karl Smith, Store Manager

ARTEPATIO

2782 Northwest 79th Avenue
Doral, FL 33178
(786) 538-8633
www.artepatio.com

CONTACT:

Josefina Giordano, Owner

ATLANTA HOME AND PATIO

100 Kathi Avenue
Fayetteville, GA 30214
(770) 719-1802
www.atlantahomepatio.com

CONTACT:

Pamela Mulcahy Dobbins, Owner/General Manager

B

BACKYARD ENVIRONMENTS, LLC

9644 Ben Hogan Lane
Fort Worth, TX 76244
(817) 838-9991
www.backyardenvironments.net

CONTACT:

Billy Sullivan, Founder

BACKYARD EXPRESSIONS

6811 Warner Avenue
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 848-1071
www.backyardexpressionsoc.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (2)

California (Laguna Hills, Yorba Linda)

CONTACT:

Jim Montgomery, Owner

ICFA RETAILERS

BACKYARD LIVING

235 Franklin Avenue
Ridgewood, NJ 07450
(201) 689-9111
www.bynj.com

CONTACT:

Tom Vielbig, *Owner*

BACKYARD RETREATS, INC.

554 Johnnie Dodds Boulevard
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29466
(843) 856-0049 Fax: (843) 856-8553
www.backyardretreatssc.com

CONTACT:

Tammy Browning, *Owner*

BACON'S FURNITURE

17701 Murdock Circle
Port Charlotte, FL 33948
(941) 625-4661 Fax: (941) 743-7946
www.baconsfurniture.com

CONTACT:

William Bacon, *President*

BASSEMIERS FIREPLACE AND PATIO, INC.

4220 East Morgan Avenue
Evansville, IN 47715
(812) 479-6338 Fax: (812) 402-1356
<https://bassemiers.com>

CONTACT:

Diane Bassemier, *President*

BAY BREEZE PATIO

32 Forest Shore Drive
Destin, FL 32550
(850) 269-4666
<https://baybreezepatio.com>

CONTACT:

Susan Kiley, *Owner*
Wayne Paul, *Co-Owner*

BEST FIRE, INC.

1760 Central Avenue
Albany, NY 12205
(518) 869-9600 Fax: (518) 869-1931
www.bestfire.com

CONTACT:

Lucas Stritsman, *President*

BOBO'S SKI & PATIO

4205 Longknife Road
Reno, NV 89519
(775) 742-3262
www.bobos.com

CONTACT:

Mary Weneta, *Co-Owner*

BOWMAN'S STOVE & PATIO, INC.

1060 Division Highway
Ephrata, PA 17522
(717) 733-4973 Fax: (717) 738-0815
www.bowmansstove.com

CONTACT:

Dustin Bowman, *Manager*

BUCKS COUNTRY GARDENS

1057 North Easton Road
Doylestown, PA 18902
(215) 766-7800 Fax: (215) 766-3534
www.buckscountrygardens.com

CONTACT:

Thomas Hebel, *President*

C

CAAN FLORAL & GREENHOUSES

4422 South 12th Street
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(920) 452-4111
www.caanfloral.com

CONTACT:

Kris Shepard, *Owner/President*

CASUAL CREATIONS PATIO & FIREPLACE

13203 Perkins Road,
Baton Rouge, LA 70810
(225) 766-0101 Fax: (225) 766-0040
www.casualcreationsbr.com

CONTACT:

Richard Alan Bucy, *Partner*

CASUAL LIVING OUTFITTERS

1084 Mapes Drive
Ripon, WI 54971
(920) 748-9088

CONTACT:

Heidi Semenske, *Owner*

CASUAL MARKETPLACE

400 Hockessin Corner
Hockessin, DE 19707
(302) 234-4800 Fax: (302) 234-4810
www.casualmarketplace.com

CONTACT:

Stephanie DelliCompagni, *President*

CLASSIC PATIO FURNITURE

3740 South El Camino Real
San Mateo, CA 94403
(510) 750-6055
www.classicpatio.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (3)

California (Danville, Hayward, Los Altos)

CONTACT:

Harry Singh, *President*

COASTAL PATIO FURNITURE REPAIR & SALES

7236 Snaffle Lane
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
(804) 885-0311
www.coastalpatiofurniture.com

CONTACT:

Matt Bricker, *Owner*

ICFA RETAILERS

COMBINED POOL & SPA, INC.

3520 South Western Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57105
(605) 306-5467
www.combinedpoolandspa.com

CONTACT:

Rachael Junck, VP

CUSTOM OUTDOOR FURNITURE & RESTRAPPING

2415 Highway 17 South
Garden City, SC 29576
(843) 651-9633 Fax: (843) 651-3212
<https://customoutdoorfurniture.com>

CONTACT:

Sam Cox, CEO

CYPRUS AIR

7525 Richmond Highway
Alexandria, VA 22306
(703) 765-3300
www.gasfireplaces.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (2)

Maryland (Rockville), Virginia (Falls Church)

CONTACT:

Mark Ramos, General Manager

D

DAN'S PORCH & PATIO

3710 North Clinton Street
Fort Wayne, IN 46805
(260) 482-3267 Fax: (260) 482-3268
www.dansporchandpatio.com

CONTACT:

Jen Weinstock, Owner

DAYLIGHT HOME, LIGHTING & PATIO

2745 Theater Drive
Paso Robles, CA 93446
(805) 238-0178 Fax: (805) 438-5346
www.daylighthome.com

CONTACT:

John Billings, Owner

DOWN TO EARTH

1040 Route 45
Pomona, NY 10970
(845) 354-8500 Fax: (845) 354-8284
www.dteliving.com

CONTACT:

Stuart Leventhal, General Manager

E

ELEGANT OUTDOOR LIVING

28811 South Tamiami Trail, Suite One
Bonita Springs, FL 34134
(239) 495-0900 Fax: (239) 495-1136
www.elegantoutdoors.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (2)

Florida (Naples, Sarasota)

CONTACT:

Debbie Stegman, President

EMIGH'S OUTDOOR LIVING

3535 El Camino Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 486-9500 Fax: (916) 486-3606
www.emighsoutdoorliving.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

California (El Dorado Hills)

CONTACT:

Brian Lawrence, VP

F

FLORIDA BACKYARD

8270 Arlington Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 722-1885
www.flbackyard.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Florida (Jacksonville)

CONTACT:

Sabrina Ebel, President

FORSHAW OF ST. LOUIS, INC.

825 South Lindbergh Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63131
(314) 993-5570
www.forshaw.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Missouri (Ellisville)

CONTACT:

Rick Forshaw, CEO/President

FOWLER BROTHER COMPANY HOME & PATIO

1903 East 24th Street Place
Chattanooga, TN 37404
(423) 493-7629
www.fowlerbrothersco.com

CONTACT:

Carter Fowler, Owner

Mike Hartley, Buyer/Manager

FRUEHAUF'S PATIO AND GARDEN

6795 West 88th Avenue
Westminster, CO 80031
(303) 449-9551 Fax: (303) 449-9553
www.fruehaufs.com

CONTACT:

Mariah Maydew, CEO/President

ICFA RETAILERS

G

GASPER HOME & GARDEN SHOWPLACE

316 Tanyard Road
Richboro, PA 18954
(215) 953-9004 Fax: (215) 396-8040
www.gasper.net

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Pennsylvania (Furlong)

CONTACT:

Eli Hymer, *Buyer*

GEORGETOWN FIREPLACE & PATIO

8 Sierra Way
Georgetown, TX 78626
(512) 863-8574 Fax: (512) 863-0687
www.georgetownfire-patio.com

CONTACT:

Linda Henry, *Secretary/Treasurer*

GREATHOUSE

9050 Kenamar Drive
San Diego, CA 92121
(858) 271-9400
www.greathouse.com

CONTACT:

Paul Rees, *Executive VP*

H

HAUSER'S PATIO

1180 Morena Boulevard
San Diego, CA 92110
(619) 275-4770
www.hauserspatio.com

CONTACT:

Jeremy Hodges, *President*

HB HOME FURNISHINGS

303 Paterson Plank Road
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
(330) 732-7630
www.hbhomefurnishings.com

CONTACT:

Dan Pucci, *Senior Director of Sales*

HEARTH & PATIO

4332 Monroe Road
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 332-4139
www.thehearthandpatio.com

CONTACT:

Cindy Marze, *Buyer*

HEAT N SWEEP

2041 West Grand River
Okemos, MI 48864
(517) 349-2555 Fax: (517) 347-0119
www.heatnsweep.com

CONTACT:

Don Davis, *Owner*

HOME & PATIO

1047 NE Loop 410
San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 828-2807 Fax: (210) 828-2804
www.homeandpatio.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Texas (San Antonio)

CONTACT:

Judy Kelley, *President*

HOUSE 'N GARDEN

250 East Westmore Road
Tucson, AZ 85705
(520) 888-2800
www.housengarden.com

CONTACTS:

Tom Tudor, *Co-Owner*

Joanne Tudor, *Co-Owner*

I

INSIDEOUT HOME RECREATION

1251 Conant Street
Maumee, OH 43537
(419) 893-3202
www.insideoutrecreation.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (2)

Ohio (Northwood, Toledo)

CONTACT:

Dave Fritz, *Partner*

ISLAND LIVING & PATIO, INC.

1700 Upland Road
West Palm Beach, FL 33409
(561) 683-7373
www.islandlivingpatio.com

CONTACT:

Karen Brams, *Owner*

ISLAND TRADING, LTD.

93 Reid Street
Hamilton HM19, Bermuda
(441) 292-0400
www.islandtrading.bm

CONTACT:

Laura Farge-Lowe, *Managing Director*

J

JACK WILLS OUTDOOR LIVING

5891 South Garnett Road
Tulsa, OK 74146
(918) 459-3730 Fax: (918) 254-8004
www.jackwills.net

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Arkansas (Springdale)

CONTACT:

Jack Wills, *President*

ICFA RETAILERS

JACOBS CUSTOM LIVING

16023 East Sprague Avenue
Spokane Valley, WA 99037
(509) 926-4230 Fax: (509) 924-3916
www.jacobscustomliving.com

CONTACT:

David Jacobs, *President/CFO*

JONES AT HOME INTERIORS

703B North Lamar Boulevard
Oxford, MS 38655
(662) 232-8690
info@joneshomeoxford.com
www.joneshomeoxford.com

CONTACT:

Charles Jones, *Owner*

K

KEEP IT CASUAL

106 South Industrial Road
Tupelo, MS 38801
(662) 840-6145 Fax: (662) 840-6147
www.KeepItCasual.com

CONTACT:

Meredith Deas Tollison, *Owner*

KEN RASH'S OF ARKANSAS

11220 North Rodney Parham, Suite 1400
Little Rock, AR 72212
(501) 663-1818 Fax: (501) 663-0696
www.kenrashsoutdoorfurniture.com

CONTACT:

Lawrie Rash, *Owner/President*

KOLO COLLECTION, INC.

763-A Trabert Avenue
Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 355-1717 Fax: (404) 355-5521
www.kolocollection.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Tennessee (Nashville)

CONTACT:

Greg Martin, *President*

L

LABADIE'S SUMMER PLACE CASUALS

14000 U.S. 31 South
Beulah, MI 49617
(231) 325-6000 Fax: (231) 325-3030
www.summerplacecasuals.com

CONTACT:

David Sylvester, *SVP/CFO*

LAWN & LEISURE

103 Douglas Court
Sterling, VA 20166
(703) 471-6699
www.tworothers@yahoo.com

CONTACT:

Thomas Criscuolo, *Sales Manager/Buyer*

LEISURE LIVING, INC.

2208 South 900 East
Salt Lake City, UT 84106
(801) 487-3289
www.leisurelivinginc.com

CONTACT:

Michelle McDonald-Ross, *Merchandise Manager*

LEISURE WORLD CASUAL FURNITURE

6629 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28405
(910) 392-7748

CONTACT:

Trey Folcher, *Owner*

LITEHOUSE PRODUCTS, LLC

10883 Pearl Road, Suite 301
Strongsville, OH 44136
(440) 638-2350 Fax: (440) 879-0017
www.litehouse.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (14)

Ohio (Akron, Aurora, Canton, Cuyahoga Falls, Mansfield, Medina, Mentor, North Olmstead, Parma, Ravenna, Sandusky, Sheffield, Wickliffe), Pennsylvania (Erie)

CONTACT:

Chris Curcio, *President*

LOGAN GARDENS

351 Peachtree Hills Avenue, Suite 506
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 231-4808
www.logangardens.com

CONTACT:

Bill Logan, *Owner*

M

MADISON FIREPLACE & PATIO

1437 Highland Colony Parkway
Madison, MS 39110
(601) 853-6699
www.madisonfireplacepatio.com

CONTACT:

Thomas Stallings, *Founder*

MOUNTAIN HOME CENTER

11403 Brockway Road
Truckee, CA 96161
(530) 587-6681
www.mountainhomecenter.com

CONTACT:

Jody Poe, *Director of Marketing*

MULHALL'S

3615 North 120th Street
Omaha, NE 68164
(402) 616-2042
www.mulhalls.com

CONTACT:

Molly Pool, *Buyer*

ICFA RETAILERS

N

NASHVILLE BILLIARD AND PATIO

927 Eighth Avenue South
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 254-7882 Fax: (615) 255-1894
www.nashvillebilliard.com

CONTACT:

Ronnie Gilchrist, *Owner*

NASHVILLE BILLIARD AND PATIO

3175 Corners North Court
Peachtree Corners, GA 30071
(770) 903-1220 Fax: (770) 903-4413
www.northatlantafireplace.com

CONTACT:

David Esau, *Owner/President*

O

O'MALIA'S LIVING

115 Medical Drive
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 846-6812
www.omaliasliving.com

CONTACT:

Scott Horvath, *President*

OFFENBACHERS HOME ESCAPES

292 Sunset Park Drive
Herndon, VA 20170
(703) 467-1700
www.outbackpatiofurnishings.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (3)

Maryland (Annapolis, Rockville), Virginia (Gainesville)

CONTACT:

Dave Cintorino, *Owner*

OUTBACK PATIO FURNISHINGS, LLC

2000 U.S. Highway 281 South
Marble Falls, TX 78654
(830) 798-9761
www.outbackpatiofurnishings.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Texas (Kerrville)

CONTACT:

Judy Miller, *Owner*

OUTDOOR ELEGANCE

3795 Damien Avenue
La Verne, CA 91750
(909) 592-5711 Fax: (909) 305-8834
www.outdoorelegance.com

CONTACT:

Douglas Sanicola, *President*

OUTDOOR KITCHEN & PATIO

12100 West Center Road, Suite 707
Omaha, NE 68144
(402) 333-2282 Fax: (402) 333-2283
www.outdoorkitchen.com

CONTACT:

Kelly Walters, *Owner*

www.ahfa.us

OUTDOOR LIVING

735 South Bluff Street
St. George, UT 84770
(435) 467-9601
www.stgeorgeoutdoorliving.com

CONTACT:

Collins Stuart, *Owner*

OUTDOOR LIVING CENTER

1331 North Highway 190, Suite 600
Covington, LA 70433
(985) 893-8008
www.outdoorlivingcenter.com

CONTACT:

Mona Vinturella, *Owner*

OUTDOOR ROOMS BY DESIGN

11966 State Highway 13
Kimberling City, MT 65686
(417) 739-1019
<https://outdoorrooms.net/>

CONTACT:

Sharon Renyer, *Co-Owner*

OUTPOST SUNSPORT

931 East Harmony Road #1
Fort Collins, CO 80525
(970) 225-1455 Fax: (970) 225-0089
www.outpostsunsport.com

CONTACT:

Matt Sisko, *Manager*

P

PACIFIC PATIO FURNITURE, LLC

28505 Canwood Street
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
(818) 949-6120
www.pacpatio.com

CONTACT:

Teresa Elkins, *Owner*

PADDY O'FURNITURE, INC.

24688 North 19th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85085
(602) 569-0815 Fax: (602) 569-7463
www.paddyo.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (7)

Arizona (Gilbert, Scottsdale, North Scottsdale, Peoria, South Scottsdale and Tempe), Tennessee (Nashville)

CONTACT:

Tony Schindler, *Owner*

PAINE'S PATIO

P.O. Box 538
West Falmouth, MA 02574
(508) 563-7557
www.painespatio.com

CONTACT:

Kristin Shearer, *Owner*

ICFA RETAILERS

PATIO FACTORY SUPERCENTER

6616 257th Street East
Myakka City, FL 34251
(941) 739-7711
www.patiofactorysupercenter.com
ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (3)
Florida (Bradenton, Port Charlotte, Sarasota)
CONTACT:
Kim Beede, *President*

PATIO FURNITURE

1552 East Gateway Drive, Suite 9
St. George, UT 84770
(435) 922-1323
www.furniturepatios.com
ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)
Nevada (Henderson)
CONTACT:
Dave Anderson, *Manager*

PATIO LAND USA

1913 East Bearss Avenue
Tampa, FL 33613
(813) 632-8070 Fax: (813) 362-8112
www.patiolandusa.com
CONTACT:
Lizandra Davila, *Sales Associate*

PATIO PLACE AT SKI HAUS

317 South Broadway
Salem, NH 03079
(603) 898-1722 Fax: (603) 898-8882
www.patioplaceatskihaus.com
ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (2)
Massachusetts (Framingham, Woburn)
CONTACT:
Kelly Byrnes Pilla, *Owner*

PATIO PRODUCTIONS

2161 Hancock Street
San Diego, CA 92110
(888) 994-9196
www.patioproductions.com
CONTACT:
Ben Harvey, *President/Owner*

PATIO STYLE

2680 West Highway 434
Longwood, FL 32779
(407) 862-4600 Fax: (407) 862-1596
www.patiostylefl.com
CONTACTS:
Chris Ratelle, *President*
Claudine Ratelle, *VP*

PATIOS PLUS

71619 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, CA 92270-4441
(760) 346-3948 Fax: (760) 341-8436
www.thepatiosplus.com
CONTACT:
Kristine Schultz-Hutchinson, *President*

PENN STONE OUTDOOR LIVING

190 West Ross Street
Lancaster, PA 17603
(717) 735-1922 Fax: (717) 397-7574
www.pennstone.com
CONTACT:
John McGrann, *Owner*

PETTIS POOLS & PATIO

825 Fairport Road
East Rochester, NY 14445
(585) 383-0700 Fax: (585) 383-1701
www.pettisools.com
ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)
New York (Hilton)
CONTACT:
Kathy Zinone, *Furniture Buyer/Manager*

PIT STOP & OUTDOORS

2190 North Causeway Boulevard
Mandeville LA 70471
(985) 773-8506
www.pitstopandoutdoors.com
CONTACT:
Todd Frazier, *Owner*

PORCH & PATIO CASUAL LIVING

50 Maple Street
Warwick RI 02888
(401) 461-1300 Fax: (401) 461-1301
www.porchandpatiocasual.com
ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)
Connecticut (Mystic)
CONTACT:
Carla Singman, *Manager*

PORCH CONCEPTS

7036 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28411
(910) 777-4786
www.porchconcepts.com
CONTACT:
Paul Maki, *Owner*

PURE PATIO

13800 West McDowell Road
Goodyear AZ 85395
(623) 299-8000 Fax: (888) 542-2799
www.pure-patio.com
ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)
Arizona (Surprise)
CONTACT:
Anesia St. Clair, *President*

R

RECREATION OUTFITTERS

1507 131st Avenue NE
Lake Stevens, WA 98258
(425) 330-5120
<https://recreation-outfitters.com>
CONTACT:
Marc Bryce

ICFA RETAILERS

RG DECOR

4349 West 96th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46268
(317) 331-0456
www.rgdecor.com

CONTACT:

Tom King, *Owner*

RICH'S FOR THE HOME

16504 Highway 99
Lynnwood, WA 98037
(425) 742-7283 Fax: (425) 742-2310
www.richshome.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (6)

Oregon (Portland), Washington (Bellevue, Bremerton,
Mount Vernon, Tacoma, Tukwila)

CONTACT:

Jon Chapman, *CEO*

RIVIERA OUTDOOR DÉCOR

5818 Lago Vista Drive
Corpus Christi, TX 78414
(361) 765-2495
www.rivieraoutdoordecor.com

CONTACT:

Melissa P. Hammann, *Owner*

ROOMS TO GO OUTDOOR

4004 Summit Boulevard NE, Suite 600
Atlanta, GA 30319
(561) 703-4336
www.roomstogo.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (38)

Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, North Carolina, South
Carolina, Texas, Virginia

CONTACT:

Paul Otowchits, *VP Outdoor Merchandising*

ROSE POOL & PATIO

P.O. Box 176
Winfield, PA 17889
(570) 524-5971 Fax: (570) 523-9311
www.rosepoolnpatio.com

CONTACT:

Lawrence Rose, *President*

S

SABINE POOLS, SPAS & FURNITURE

3205 Common Street
Lake Charles, LA 70601
(337) 433-1173 Fax: (337) 310-3846
https://sabinepools.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (2)

Louisiana (Lafayette, Gonzales)

CONTACT:

Joey Tassin, *President*

SALTWATER PORCH & PATIO

3405 Frederica Road
St. Simons Island, GA 31522
(912) 434-9485
www.saltwaterssi.com

CONTACT:

Sissy Blanchard, *Co-Owner*

SALVATORE OUTDOOR

106 Whichwood Drive
North Wales, PA 19454
(215) 918-9965
www.salsnursery.com

CONTACT:

Tamara Fellowes, *Design Team Director*

SANCTUARY HOME FURNISHINGS

31896 Plaza Drive E7
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
(949) 248-9772 Fax: (949) 248-9774
www.sanctuaryhf.com

CONTACT:

Dennis Penman, *President*

SEASONAL SPECIALTY STORES

120 Route 101A
Amherst, NH 03031
(603) 880-8471 Fax: (603) 883-9535
www.seasonalstores.com

CONTACTS:

Eric Slaughenhaupt, *Buyer*
Maggie Mimeault, *Buyer*

SEASONS FOUR, INC.

1265 Massachusetts Avenue
Lexington, MA 02420-3825
(781) 861-1200 Fax: (781) 674-4123
www.seasonsfour.com

CONTACT:

Laura Hopkins, *Manager*

SISETT'S, LLC

3429 West University Avenue
Gainesville, FL 32607
(352) 224-5192 Fax: (352) 224-6870
www.sissetts.com

CONTACTS:

Jay McGriff, *Owner*
Melissa Glikes, *Consultant*

SKH MANAGEMENT CO. (dba Stauffers of Kissel Hill)

120 West Airport Road
Lititz, PA 17543
(717) 626-4771 Fax: (717) 626-0499
www.skh.com

CONTACT:

Steven Norman, *COO*

SKYLAR'S HOME & PATIO, INC.

2840 State Street
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(760) 729-3100
www.skylarshomeandpatio.com

CONTACT:

Skylar Ireton, *Owner*

ICFA RETAILERS

SOUTHERN LIVING DESIGN

844 Southdown Road
Mississauga, ON, Canada L5J 2Y4
(905) 823-3036 Fax: (905) 822-4994
<https://southernlivingdesign.ca>

CONTACT:

Carol Edick, *Owner*

SOUTHERN SPA & PATIO, LLC

8 North Main Street
Watkinsville, GA 30677
(706) 310-7007 Fax: (706) 310-7009
www.southernspaandpatio.com

CONTACT:

Casey Thornton, *Owner*

SPAYD'S OUTDOOR ENVIRONMENTS, INC.

3225 Pricetown Road
Fleetwood, PA 19522
(610) 929-2026
www.spayds.com

CONTACT:

Missy Kauffman, *VP*

STOVER HEARTH & PATIO

6905 Baltimore National Pike
Frederick, MD 21702
(301) 473-7970 Fax: (301) 473-4256
www.stoverhearthpatio.com

CONTACT:

Christine Stover, *COO/General Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - ANNAPOLIS

1910 Towne Center Boulevard, Suite 100
Annapolis, MD 21401
(443) 569-8500
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Brandon Trippett, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - ATLANTA

855 Holcomb Bridge Road
Roswell, GA 30075
(770) 998-5555
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Rebecca Kamm, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - AUSTIN

9900 RM 620
Austin, TX 78726
(512) 953-2650
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Jamesetta Bunn, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - CHARLOTTE

1308 West Morehead Street
Charlotte, NC 28208
(704) 372-0095
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Renee Smith, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - CHESTNUT HILL

8040 Germantown Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19118
(215) 247-7600
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Tracy Meyne, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - CHICAGO

1850 Second Street, Suite 162
Highland Park, IL 60035
(847) 926-3069
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Bruce Erickson, *President*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - DALLAS

4514 Travis Street, Suite 101
Dallas, TX 75205
(469) 620-6853
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Pam Tyndal, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - JACKSONVILLE

1104 West Adams Street
Jacksonville, FL 32204
(904) 862-2225
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Vanessa Collins-Reese, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - LOUISVILLE

1321 Herr Lane, Suite 160
Louisville, KY 40222
(502) 426-1808 Fax: (502) 426-1828
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Allison Carothers, *Owner*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - NASHVILLE

2600 12th Avenue South
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 783-1889
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Cynthia Guillory, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - PELHAM

3140 Pelham Parkway
Pelham, AL 35124
(205) 358-9200
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Jason Bigbie, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - RALEIGH

6125 Six Forks Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 847-5070
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Michael Sherman, *Store Manager*

ICFA RETAILERS

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - RICHMOND

7905 West Broad Street
Richmond, VA 23294
(804) 527-2253
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Traci Lantzy, *Owner*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - SAN ANTONIO

1201 North Loop 1604 West, Suite 112
San Antonio, TX 78258
(210) 223-4610
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Jason Matej, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - SCOTTSDALE

6340 North Scottsdale Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85253
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Debi Moore, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - WINTER PARK

620 West Fairbanks Avenue
Winter Park, FL 32789
(407) 775-2155
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Shardai Batts, *Store Manager*

SUN COUNTRY LEISURE PRODUCTS, INC.

343 Ontario Street
St. Catharines, ON, Canada L2R 5L3
(905) 685-0062 Fax: (905) 685-7121
www.suncountryleisure.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Ontario (Burlington)

CONTACT:

Andy Paul, *President*

SUNNYLAND OUTDOOR LIVING

7879 Spring Valley Road #125
Dallas, TX 75254-2885
(972) 239-3716 Fax: (972) 239-3719
www.sunnylandfurniture.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Texas (Frisco)

CONTACT:

David E. Schweig, *President*

SUNRAY PATIO

5105 Broadway Street
Galveston, TX 77511
(409) 443-5159
www.sunraypatio.com

CONTACT:

Corrine O'Brien

SUNSHINE FURNITURE

1295 US Highway 1
Vero Beach, FL 32960
(772) 569-0460 Fax: (772) 569-9050
www.sunshinefurniturecasual.com

CONTACT:

Gail Williams, *President*

T

THE SIGN OF THE SKIER

2794 Yonge Street
Toronto, ON, Canada M4N 2J2
(416) 488-2118 Fax: (416) 488-0172
www.thesigntoronto.com

CONTACT:

Paul de Merlis, *Owner*

THE WICKERY

30 Flint Road
South Toms River, NJ 08757
(732) 286-2322
www.thewickery.com

CONTACT:

Panatda Hengboonyaphan, *Owner*

TRI-SUPPLY BACKYARD AND PATIO STORE

12501 Highway 71 West
Bee Cave, TX 78738
(737) 802-3191
www.trisupplyhome.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (5)

Texas (Austin (2), Beaumont, Conroe, Temple)

CONTACT:

Jamie Ruscigno, *Patio Furniture Buyer*

TROPIC AIRE PATIO GALLERY

1404 Charleston Highway
West Columbia, SC 29169
(803) 796-3237 Fax: (803) 796-6941

CONTACT:

Judy Singleton, *Owner*

V

VILLA TERRAZZA PATIO & HOME

869 Broadway
Sonoma, CA 95476
(707) 933-8286 Fax: (707) 933-8275
www.villa-terrazza.com

CONTACT:

Michael Robertori, *CEO*

VILLAGE GREEN HOME AND GARDEN

6101 East Riverside Boulevard
Rockford, IL 61114
(815) 877-9559 Fax: (815) 877-4990
www.villagegreenrockford.com

CONTACT:

Jessica Salisbury, *CEO/Creative Director*

ICFA RETAILERS

VIRIDIEN

7025 Smith Corners Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28269
(704) 598-8494 Fax: (704) 921-3154
www.fhcasual.com

CONTACT:

Grant Henegan, *President*

W

WANNEMAKER'S

1940 Ogden Avenue
Downers Grove, IL 60515
(630) 852-0700
www.wannemakers.com

CONTACT:

Joe Wannemaker, *Managing Partner*

WATSON'S

2721 East Sharon Road
Cincinnati, OH 45241
(513) 326-1120 Fax: (513) 326-1110
www.watsons.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (15)

Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Missouri,
New York, Ohio

CONTACT:

Erik Mueller, *CEO*

WATSON'S FIREPLACE & PATIO

1616 York Road
Lutherville, MD 21093
(410) 321-5855 Fax: (410) 321-8593
www.watsonsfireplaceandpatio.net

CONTACT:

Steve Watson, *President*

WILLIAMSBURG WICKER & PATIO

7422 Richmond Road
Williamsburg, VA 23188
(757) 565-3620 Fax: (757) 565-2313
www.williamsburgwicker.com

CONTACT:

Katie Carpenter, *Owner*

WRAPSODY OUTDOOR LIVING

6082 Appalachian Highway
Blue Ridge, GA 30513
(404) 985-1363
www.wrapsodyoutdoorliving.com

CONTACT:

Amy Arant, *Owner*

Y

YARD ART PATIO & FIREPLACE

1850 Diplomat, Suite 200
Farmers Branch, TX 75234
(972) 594-4800 Fax: (972) 594-4885
www.myyardart.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (6)

Texas (Allen, Colleyville, Ft. Worth, Grapevine,
Plano, Prosper)

CONTACT:

Butch Wallace, *General Manager*

YOUNGBLOOD'S RV CENTER, INC.

2132 State Route 45 North
Mayfield, KY 42066
(270) 247-8593
www.youngbloodrv.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Kentucky (Paducah)

CONTACT:

Tammie Youngblood, *Owner*



ELEVATE WITH US!



LEARN

Innovative tactics for growing
your company and overcoming
obstacles with proven advice
from expert speakers.



SHARE

your business challenges and
successes while connecting
with peers in breakout sessions
and roundtable discussions.



GROW

by building long-lasting bonds
while networking and mixing
with industry colleagues and
gaining new contacts.



Scan for hotel
information and
registration details.



ICFA DESIGNERS

ALFRESCO LIVING

Maitland, FL
(407) 497-2279
jeanie@alfrescoliving.com

CONTACT:

Jeanie Redmon, *Owner/President/Manager*

BELLASERRA OUTDOOR

Minneapolis, MN
(612) 747-3224
david@bellaserraoutdoor.com

CONTACT:

David Sunderland, *Showroom Manager*

BRIAN MEHLER DESIGN

Long Beach, CA
(949) 813-7198
brimehbiz@gmail.com

CONTACT:

Brian Mahler, *Founder*

DESIGN ELEMENTS LIMITED, LLC

Trumbull, CT
(203) 268-6979
dverespy@rockspringdesign.com

CONTACT:

David Verespy, *Officer/Photographer*

DESIGNER'S PATIO

Farmers Branch, TX
(817) 966-0837
switzer.geneva@gmail.com

CONTACT:

Geneva Switzer, *EVP*

KACY & COMPANY

Tuscaloosa, AL
(205) 292-0729
lfields@fieldscompanies.com

CONTACT:

Laura Fields

J. MICHELLE DESIGNS, LLC

Langley, WA
(360) 440-7552
jennifer@jmichelledesigns.com

CONTACT:

Jennifer Michelle Parrick, *Principal*

MIDWEST OUTDOOR FURNISHINGS

Yorkville, IL
(630) 333-8633
katie@midwestoutdoorfurnishings.com

CONTACT:

Katie Scofield

SEBASTIAN SOLLOA

180 Mills Run Drive
Savannah, GA 31405
(912) 323-4223
sebastian.solla@gmail.com

CONTACT:

Sebastian Solloa, *Furniture/Product Designer*

STREAMLINER FOLDING CHAIR

West Columbia, SC
(772) 453-7640
sommersell.florida@gmail.com

CONTACT:

Hermann Sommersell, *Owner*

WILLOW STREET PICTURES, INC.

West Lawn, PA
(610) 375-3424
darren@willowstreetpictures.com

CONTACT:

Darren Modricker, *Founder*

ICFA SALES REPRESENTATIVES

RANDY ADAMS

Chester Springs, PA
parkmanrep@gmail.com

STEPHEN AMAN

Lone Tree, CO
steveaman@icloud.com

MICHAEL ANDERSON

St. Paul, MN
mikea@andersonsalesagency.biz

DAN BAKOTIC

New Lenox, IL
dan@midamericasales.net

JOHN D. BALCH

Murfreesboro, TN
johndbalch@yahoo.com

TIM BALDWIN

Richmond, VA
timb@summerclassics.com

KEITH BEAMER

Huntingdon, PA
kbeamer@telescopecasual.com

DOUGLAS J. BECHT

Geneva, IL
dbecht@msn.com

PAUL BENTLEY

Birmingham, AL
paul@summerclassics.com

KYLI BINGHAM

Ashland, VA
kylbi.bingham@me.com

ARIEL BISCAN

Chicago, IL
ariel@thebiscangroup.com

DANIEL BLACK

Buckeye, AZ
strattonpreferred@gmail.com

MIKE BOBES

Orinda, CA
mmbobes@gmail.com

DALE BOEHM

Pelham, AL
daleb@summerclassics.com

TRACEY BORIO

Bingham Farms, MI
tabunlimited@aol.com

BILL BROWN, JR.

Orange Beach, AL
billbrownjr@bellsouth.net

BRIAN BROWNING

Othello, WA
browning.brian@yahoo.com

JOSH BRUMLEY

Colleyville, TX
jbrumleysales@gmail.com

DAVID BURKETT

South Padre Island, TX
davidbspi@aol.com

CHRIS CAFASSO

Chris Cafasso Marketing
ccafasso@me.com

MARK CANNON

St. Charles, IL
mrcannon@sbcglobal.net

PAMELA CLARK

Durham, NC
pamela@hautenco.com

AUSTIN COPE

Houston, TX
copeaustin@me.com

JIM COYLE

Dallas, TX
jcoyle25@msn.com

JOE CRANDALL

Marietta, GA
joecrandall@gmail.com

MEGHAN CRANDALL

Roswell, GA
meghancrandall8@gmail.com

TODD CRANDALL

Roswell, GA
toddcrandall@comcast.net

MARSHA CURRY

Saginaw, MI
mcurryassociates@charter.net

TEE DEAN

Wilmington, NC
teedean54@gmail.com

GARY R. DEANE

Sun City, AZ
grdeaneinc@gmail.com

STEVEN DENNIS

Dallas, TX
steven@dsapatio.com

DAVID DIGIROLAMO

Dublin, CA
djassoc@gmail.com

JOHN DORNEY

Chandler, AZ
johndorneysales@outlook.com

JEREMY DORSEY

Ballwin, MO
jdorsey@dorseyassociates.com

LYLE ECOFF

Carlsbad, CA
lecoff@gmail.com

SCOTT ELLIS

Weston, CT
ellisgroupLLC@gmail.com

SHIREEN ENNS

Winnipeg, MB, Canada
shireen@twotom.com

DAVE ERVIN

North Myrtle Beach, SC
sprdave2@aol.com

KATHLEEN FERRY

Toms River, NJ
kferrysales@gmail.com

PHILIP M. FOWLER

Wilmington, DE
phil@eastcoastcasual.net

LAWRENCE GALDONIK

Clermont, FL
imgaldonik@gmail.com

TOM GARY

Longwood, FL
tom@thegarygroup.us

JESSE GERBER

Randolph, NJ
jesse@gerbersales.com

BRADLEY B. GLICK

New Albany, OH
glickhomefurnishings@gmail.com

DOUG GOESSLING

Crestview Hills, KY
doug@dgfurn.com

CARRIE GREENBERG

Lakeland, FL
jmgreenberg3@aol.com

DREW HALPERN

Venice, FL
drew.hsg@gmail.com

JUDY HAMER

Lakewood Ranch, FL
judyandedhamer@yahoo.com

ICFA SALES REPRESENTATIVES

ANDY HAMILTON
Dallas, TX
andy@dsapatio.com

MIKE HAMMER
Wooster, OH
mhammer1984@msn.com

ED HATTON
Lexington, KY
ejhatton@aol.com

H.C. HAYNES
Austin, TX
hc@hchaynes.net

JASON HEISLEY
Little Mountain, SC
heisleybiz@gmail.com

CHRIS HEMRICK
Stanley, NC
c5hemrick@yahoo.com

RACHEL HERNANDEZ
Rockwall, TX
rbh0408@gmail.com

WILLIAM L. HERREN
Phoenix, AZ
wlherren@outlook.com

CHARLIE HESSON
Falmouth, ME
charlie@necasual.com

YVONNE HINESLEY
Parker, CO
yvonne@thehinesleygroup.com

DAVID L. HUNT
North Chili, NY
patiodave@hotmail.com

JONATHAN TYLER JONES
Krum, TX
tlojones33@icloud.com

ED JOSEPH
Seattle, WA
edvjoseph@gmail.com

HAYNES KING
Hickory, NC
jhking@laneventure.com

MATTHEW KLEIN
New York, NY
matt@lskco.com

KARAN KUMAR
Bethpage, NY
tylovergroup@gmail.com

MARK KUTSCH
Glenview, IL
papamoose@aol.com

ROBERT J. LACHOWITZER
Longwood, FL
robertlachowitzer@gmail.com

VERN J. LACHOWITZER
Longwood, FL
vlachowitzer@gmail.com

SHAUN LOEWEN
Calgary, AB, Canada
shaun@metrovilla.ca

PAUL H. LYMAN
Burnsville, MN
paulandmarylyman@gmail.com

MATT MADORSKY
Newark, NJ
casualvisions@gmail.com

MIKE MADORSKY
Livingston, NJ
kingsling@aol.com

RYAN MALONEY
Plainfield, IL
ryanm@pierthesales.com

BILLY MARKOWITZ
San Juan Capistrano, CA
markowitzb@aol.com

BLAKE MARTIN
Gainesville, GA
indoor4outdoor@gmail.com

GAYLE MASSEY
Mesquite, TX
patiotex@aol.com

STEVEN MCFARLAIN
Mesquite, TX
steven2993@aol.com

MARIANNE MINOGUE
Murfreesboro, TN
mariannem@summerclassics.com

JERRY MONTINI
Newark, DE
montini25@comcast.net

DONNA MOORE
Winter Park, FL
donna.moore.sales@gmail.com

GARY MORETTI
Denver, CO
gary@gxgco.com

KELSEY MORETTI
Denver, CO
kelsey@gxgco.com

TOM NOLAN
Leawood, KS
tommidwestfurn@gmail.com

COLLEEN O'CONNOR
Vancouver, WA
cjocnn@gmail.com

JAMES OH
Pelham, AL
jameso@summerclassics.com

PAUL A. OLIVEIRA
Tinton Falls, NJ
wickerlane@aol.com

LEILA ORCUTT
Chicago, IL
leilao@summerclassics.com

TIMOTHY PALMER
Cary, IL
timp@summerclassics.com

KIP PAULEN
Miami, FL
kip@casualfurnitureassociates.com

BRENDA A. PEREYDA
San Antonio, TX
baalbright_2000@yahoo.com

JUSTIN PFAHL
Parkland, FL
pfahlj@gmail.com

KAREN PHILLIPS
Wildwood, MO
karen@interiord9.com

KEVIN PIERETH
Yorkville, IL
kevin@pierethsales.com

RICH PIERETH
Naperville, IL
rich@pierethsales.com

JOHN F. PINION IV
Cedar Park, TX
john@pinionswonderworld.com

GRADY PREVETTE
Greensboro, NC
gprevette@aol.com

JEREMY RAGO
Chattanooga, TN
jeremyr@summerclassics.com

ICFA SALES REPRESENTATIVES

COURTNEY RANDOLPH
Irvine, CA
cocorandolph@gmail.com

DONN RASEMAN
Kalamazoo, MI
donnraseman@gmail.com

REANNA RIEMAN
Bonita Springs, FL
reannarieman@gmail.com

WES REYHER
Birmingham, AL
reyhejw@gmail.com

LIZA ROBINSON
Franklin, TN
liza_robinson@bellsouth.net

ROBERT ROBINSON, JR.
Birmingham, AL
rob@summerclassics.com

KENT ROEDER
Evergreen, CO
kent@roederventures.com

BOB RYAN
Scottsdale, AZ
bobryanpatio@gmail.com

KATHLEEN SCOFFIELD
Yorkville, IL
katies@pierethsales.com

RICK SCOTT
Greensboro, NC
ricks@summerclassics.com

PATRICK SHANAHAN
Howell, MI
shanahan.patrick@sbcglobal.net

ANDREW SHARP
Lakeland, FL
jmgreenberg5@aol.com

DAVID SHERRILL
Greenville, SC
davids@summerclassics.com

PAUL SKLAR
Pelham, AL
pauls@gabriellawwhite.com

JOHN SLIGH
Wayzata, MN
john.p.sligh@gmail.com

CHARLIE SMITH
La Quinta, CA
charliesmith@chsassociates.com

PHIL SPRING
Alpharetta, GA
allspringssales@gmail.com

CARMEN SQUADRITO
Wake Forest, NC
csquadruto@nc.rr.com

CHRIS STEADMAN
Las Vegas, NV
christopher.steadman@outlook.com

BRYON STEWART
Atlanta, GA
bryonstewart@ymail.com

JENNIFER TACKETT
Brentwood, TN
jhtackett@gmail.com

NICK THOELE
West Sacramento, CA
nickthoele@gmail.com

PHILIP T. THRIFT
High Point, NC
philmar777@triad.rr.com

RONNIE TOH
Orange, CA
ronnie@crasinc.com

JORGANNA TRACHTENBERG
Boca Raton, FL
jorgannat@gmail.com

LEW TUCKER
Cullman, AL
ltucker@telescopecasual.com

MICHAEL URKOWITZ
Ambler, PA
murkassoc@aol.com

JODIE VEEDER
Aurora, CO
jveeder@msn.com

COREY WAGGANER
St. Louis, MO
cjlwaggsrx8@gmail.com

DAVID WALLACE
Alford, FL
david.wallace08@gmail.com

JEFF WALVICK
North Yarmouth, ME
jcwalvick@gmail.com

CLAIRE WALVICK
North Yarmouth, ME
jcwalvick@gmail.com

CHRISTINE WASMER
Buena Park, CA
wasmer@outlook.com

DOUGLAS WASSERMAN
West Vancouver, BC, Canada
dswaser@shaw.ca

RICHIE WEYERSHAUSEN
Houston, TX
richiew@telescopecasual.com

KIT WHITE
Birmingham, AL
cpw916@aol.com

ROBERT L. WILK
Macomb, MI
robertlwikinc@gmail.com

SAARA WISSBAUM
Vancouver, WA
saara@thewissbaumgroup.com

KEVIN WOOD
Boulder, CO
kevin@woodwestsales.com

TIMOTHY K. WOOD
Chapin, SC
tim@southwoodmarketing.com

CHRIS ZIMNOCH
Redondo Beach, CA
zimnoch@earththink.net



Buyers *Guide*

Products & Services
from AHFA's Solution
Partner Members

20
24

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

3A COMPOSITES USA

721 Jetton Street, Suite 325
Davidson, NC 28036
(704) 838-7043 or (800) 434-3021
Fax: (866) 512-7199
doug.robinson@3acomposites.com
www.3acompositesusa.com, www.gatorply.com
PRODUCTS/SERVICES:
Cross Banding, Laminates, Veneer
CONTACT:
Douglas E. Robinson, *Sales Manager*

A

A.N. DERINGER, INC.

64 North Main Street
St. Albans, VT 05478
(888) 612-6239
marketing@anderinger.com
www.anderinger.com
PRODUCTS/SERVICES:
Deringer offers a broad range of services for companies conducting trade around the world, including customs brokerage, domestic and international transportation, customs compliance consulting, warehousing and distribution. We guide our home furnishings customers as they navigate the specific requirements of importing, exporting and logistics.
CONTACTS:
Pam Baker, *Corporate Marketing Manager*
Rachel Renaudette, *Marketing Analyst*



A.R.C. TRANSIT, INC. (Evans Delivery)

Specialized Furniture Carrier
2715 Ashton Drive, Suite 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
(910) 515-4538
dbrown@arctransit.com
www.arctransit.com
PRODUCTS/SERVICES:
Drayage, Third-Party Logistics, Transportation
CONTACTS:
Keith Hanson, *COO*
Drew Brown, *VP*

AGORA FABRICS

Carretera Plá de Santa María, El Pont d'Armentera
Tarragona, Spain 43817
(+34) 977 639 132
belen@tuvatextil.com
www.agorafabrics.com
PRODUCTS/SERVICES:
100 percent solution-dyed acrylic fabric.
CONTACT:
Belen Comas, *Product Manager*



AMERICAN LAW LABEL, INC.

1677 South Research Loop
Tucson, AZ 85710
(888) 529-5223
info@americanlawlabel.com
www.americanlawlabel.com
PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

American Law Label specializes in printing law labels, federal and state flammability labels, care labels, warning labels, FTC textile labels, ID and logo labels, adhesive labels and hangtags. We print on Tyvek, polyester, adhesive backed Tyvek and a variety of other approved materials. We also offer label design and auditing to ensure that labels are accurate and compliant with regulatory requirements.

CONTACT:

Rick Pritchett, *Customer Service Specialist*



AMERICAN WEST WORLDWIDE EXPRESS

Specialized Furniture Carrier
51 Zaca Lane, Suite 120
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
(800) 788-4534
josh_brown@awest.com
www.awest.com
PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Serving all 48 states with services in LTL, TL, warehousing, cross docking, pool distribution, consolidation services, blanket wrap/carton, retail and ocean container receiver, e-commerce/white-glove and final mile in-home delivery with 25-plus years of experience.

CONTACTS:

Josh Brown, *Chairman*
Reed Cullum, *COO*
Wes Williams, *VP Sales*
Michelle Crow, *CIAO*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



ANDMORE

209 South Main Street, High Point, NC 27260
475 South Grand Central Parkway, Suite 1615
Las Vegas, NV 89106
230 John Portman Boulevard NW
Atlanta, GA 30303
High Point: (336) 888-3700
Las Vegas: (702) 599-3300
Atlanta: (800) 285-6278
www.andmore.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

ANDMORE, formerly International Market Centers, is an omnichannel wholesale marketmaker that fuels opportunities for wholesale buyers and sellers to connect, grow, and prosper through physical markets, design centers and digital channels. The company owns and operates more than 20 million square feet of premium event and showroom space, hosting live events in Atlanta, High Point (NC), Las Vegas and New York City. By pairing face-to-face events with always-on digital tools, ANDMORE provides truly omnichannel business platforms for its global wholesale customer base.

CONTACTS:

Robert J. Maricich, Chairman/CEO
Dorothy Belshaw, EVP/Chief Growth Officer
Julie Messner, SVP Furniture/Home Décor Leasing
Ryan Mahoney, SVP Furniture Leasing
Renee Loper-Boyd, SVP Product Marketing
Renae Brown, SVP Customer Insights
Greg Avitable, EVP Operations



ARDENT GLOBAL LOGISTICS

936 Covey Street
Virginia Beach, VA 26454
(757) 550-1654
jason@ardentgloballogistics.com
www.ardentgloballogistics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Ardent is an industry leading digital freight forwarder that serves the furniture industry as well as the importing and exporting community at large.

CONTACT:

Jason Cook, Managing Director

ARDWYN BINDING PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.

21 Campus Road
Totowa, NJ 07512
(973) 751-4002 Fax: (973) 751-6672
knaeg@aol.com
www.ardwynbinding.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Upholstery Trim (Sunbrella): Cords, Fringes, Tassels

CONTACTS:

Kathleen Naegele, President
Diane Camooso, Marketing Sales Manager

ARIAL & ASSOCIATES

7B Corporate Center Court
Greensboro, NC 27408
(336) 275-2906
arail@arialassoc.com
www.arialassoc.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Retained executive search firm representing the home furnishings industry in the procurement of senior management on a domestic and worldwide basis.

CONTACT:

Randolph Ariail, Principal

ASF LOGISTICS

Specialized Furniture Carrier
874 Walt Miller Street, Suite 100
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464-2914
(843) 388-5884 Fax: (843) 628-1206
pousley@asflogistics.com
www.asflogistics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Full service international logistics provider, freight forwarder, NVOCC and customs house broker providing customers with solutions for the optimum flow of goods, materials and information.

CONTACT:

Phillip Ousley, President

ATLANTIC CORPORATION

2835 Tate Boulevard SE
Hickory, NC 28602
(828) 328-1886 Fax: (828) 327-2410
mikec@atlanticpkg.com
www.atlanticpkg.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Packaging materials, including shrink bags and guns, as well as upholstery supplies (thread, bobbins, spring twine, tacking strips, etc.)

CONTACT:

Mike Clapp, Sales

B

B. WALTER & COMPANY

655 Factory Street
Wabash, IN 46992
(260) 563-2181 Fax: (260) 563-6301
sbuehrer@bwalter.com
www.bwalter.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

B. Walter & Company produces custom fabricated metal and wire-formed products for customers seeking volume production. Products include anti-tip restraints and functional hardware as well as law labels.

CONTACTS:

Scott Buehrer, President
Paul Goyette, VP Sales & Marketing

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



BENCHMARK INTERNATIONAL, LLC

2710 West Fifth Avenue

Eugene, OR 97402

(541) 484-9212

www.benchmark-intl.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Certification and testing services for wood, chemical emissions testing, Lacey Act auditing and compliance, product performance and durability testing, supply chain auditing and third-party inspection services.

CONTACTS:

Joel Oser, *SVP/General Manager*

Chris Battin, *Chief Technical Officer*

BENNETT INTERNATIONAL

1001 Industrial Parkway

McDonough, GA 30253

(704) 956-0456

wes.leonard@bennettig.com

www.bennettig.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Innovative logistics and transportation for companies across America, offering a suite of trucking and specialized logistics services, including 3PL/4PL logistics, customs brokerage and warehousing.

CONTACT:

Wes Leonard, *Director of Sales*

BLISS PERFORMANCE FABRICS CITEL

101 North Tryon Street, Suite 112

Charlotte, NC 28246

(919) 776-3731 Fax: (786) 471-6711

sales@citel.es

www.blissfabrics.us

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

100 percent solution-dyed acrylic performance fabric.

CONTACT:

Natalie Scott, *Director*



BLUEWATER
LOGISTICS GROUP LLC

BLUEWATER LOGISTICS GROUP, LLC

Specialized Furniture Carrier

315 Wilkesboro Boulevard NE, Suite 2A

Lenoir, NC 28645

(828) 759-9142

info@bluewaterlogisticsgroup.com

www.bluewaterlogisticsgroup.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Third-party logistics, warehousing, common carriers, consolidation, drayage, home delivery, warehousing and consolidation services.

CONTACTS:

Tiffany Bowman, *CEO/President*

Pat Smith, *Chief Development Officer*

Cody Anderson, *VP Pricing & Operations*



**BUREAU
VERITAS**

BUREAU VERITAS CONSUMER PRODUCTS SERVICES

100 Northpointe Parkway

Buffalo, NY 14228

(800) 277-3300 Fax: (716) 505-3301

richard.rosati@bureauveritas.com

www.cps.bureauveritas.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

World leader in testing, inspection and certification services to help companies manage risk, improve product quality and reduce recalls and non-compliant products.

CONTACT:

Richard Rosati, *VP Governmental Affairs and Industry Standards*

C



CARPENTER

We bring comfort to your life.®

CARPENTER CO.

5016 Monument Avenue

Richmond, VA 23230

(804) 359-0800

jeremy.copeland@carpenter.com

www.carpenter.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Manufacturer and supplier of polyurethane foam, fiber and chemicals for furniture, bedding, consumer products, carpet cushioning, acoustics and many other uses.

CONTACT:

Jeremy Copeland, *Regional Sales Manager*



CERTIPUR-US® FOAM CERTIFICATION

1382 Springwood Lane

Rochester Hills, MI 48309

(828) 455-6192 Fax: (888) 437-8494

info@certipur.us

www.certipur.us

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Chemical emissions testing, analysis and certification of flexible polyurethane foam.

CONTACT:

Michael Crowell, *Executive Director*



BLUEWATER
LOGISTICS GROUP LLC

***FROM SHORE TO DOOR
AND ALL ROUTES IN BETWEEN***

BLUEWATERLOGISTICSGROUP.COM

info@bluewaterlogisticsgroup.com | (828) 759-9142

315 Wilkesboro Blvd., Suite 2A, Lenoir, NC 28645

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

CJR, LLC

310 Greenwood Avenue
Lake Forest, IL 60045
(773) 720-5605
reinhardt2@mac.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Merchandising and product assortment consulting, as well as product design and development.

CONTACT:

Christine Reinhardt, *Owner*

COOKE TRUCKING COMPANY, INC.

Specialized Furniture Carrier

1759 South Andy Griffith Parkway
Mount Airy, NC 27030
(336) 786-5181 Fax: (336) 789-7132
www.cooketrucking.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Common carrier offering furniture transportation to Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Nevada, California, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico and El Paso, Texas.

CONTACT:

Jay Boaz, *COO*

COOLEY, LLC

3 Embarcadero Center, 20th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
(202) 776-2053
mhowsare@cooley.com
www.cooley.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Global product safety and product liability legal services.

CONTACT:

Matt Howsare, *Chair - North American Product Safety Practice*

CORPORATE AMERICA FAMILY CREDIT UNION

5870 Samet Drive, Suite 113
High Point, NC 27265
(800) 359-1939
amy.blaylock@cafcu.org
www.cafcu.org

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

We partner with organizations to provide employees with our free financial wellness program as part of their benefits package. Our goal is to help them achieve financial stability and success by offering them free financial wellness education and coaching, checking and savings accounts, money market accounts, share certificates, IRAs, health saving accounts (HSAs), low-rate auto loans, credit cards, signature loans, mortgages and home equity loans.

CONTACT:

Amy Blaylock, *Branch Manager*

CULP, INC.

410 West English Road, Suite 551
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 889-5161
tgbuckner@culp.com
www.culp.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Innovative woven and knitted mattress ticking fabric, stain repellency enhancements, anti-microbial protection, moisture management, specialty fibers and finishes, FR solutions with laminated barriers and adhesives as well as upholstery fabrics.

CONTACTS:

Iv Culp, *CEO*

Tammy Buckner, *SVP Marketing & Design*

David Strickland, *VP International Operations*

Boyd Chumbley, *President of Upholstery Fabrics Division*



redefining global logistics™

CV INTERNATIONAL

Specialized Furniture Carrier

Lake Pointe Corporate Center
3735 Glen Lake Drive, Suite 100C
Charlotte, NC 28208
(704) 357-1444 Fax: (704) 357-1848
bsmith@cvinternational.com
www.cvinternational.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

International logistics solutions for the furniture industry utilizing a world class global network, best in class technology, customs compliance expertise and professional personnel who care for your cargo.

CONTACT:

Bill Smith, *VP Business Development & Sales*

CYNCLY

1255 Crescent Green Drive, Suite 100
Cary, NC 27518
(919) 319-0888
marketing@cyncly.com
www.cyncly.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Cyncly enables digital transformation for manufacturers, retailers and professional designers in the furniture industries. Inspire the imagination of customers and drive day-to-day manufacturing operations with software and services from the world-leading digital solutions provider.

CONTACT:

Bethany Chambers, *Enterprise Marketing Specialist*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

D

DAP AMERICA, INC.

5875 Peachtree Industrial Boulevard, Suite 220
Norcross, GA 30092
(770) 446-8162 Fax: (770) 446-7521
ricardodossantos@dapamerica.com
www.dapamerica.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Sewing machines, welding machines and automation robotics.

CONTACTS:

Ricardo Dos Santos, *Sales Director of Fashion, Furniture and Technical Textiles*
Julie Ward, *Accounting Manager*

DE JONG ENTERPRISES, INC.

Specialized Furniture Carrier
261 Woodall Way, Woodstock, ON, Canada N4T 0K9
184 Buck's Industrial Park, Statesville, NC 28677
(800) 668-6755 or (519) 602-2202 Fax: (519) 602-2203
sdejong@dejong.com
www.dejong.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Canadian specialized furniture carrier offering international transportation and customs brokerage with exceptional customer service and care.

CONTACTS:

Scott De Jong, *President*
Daryl Spyksma, *VP*
Tyler Meijaard, *Account Manager*
Filad Kraja Meijaard, *General Manager*

DELIVERIGHT LOGISTICS, INC.

Specialized Furniture Carrier
168 LFI Complex Lane
Lexington, NC 27292
(862) 279-7332
doug@deliveright.com
www.deliveright.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A delivery network operating on proprietary technology that provides real-time tracking, route optimization, quality control and more. Mobile technology documents deliveries and provides customers with instant updates on delivery completions and any reported issues.

CONTACTS:

Doug Ladden, *CEO*
Ori Anavim, *CTO*
Kevin Walker, *EVP Sales & Marketing*
Joyce Gross, *Human Resources*

DYNABRADE

8989 Sheridan Drive
Clarence, NY 14031
(716) 631-0100 Fax: (716) 631-2073
customerservice@dynabrade.com
www.dynabrade.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Manufacturer of orbital, in-line, detail and contour sanders, along with dust collection and downdraft table systems for woodworking industries.

CONTACTS:

Michael Buffamonti, *President*
Michael Saraf, *VP*
Andrew Mandell, *Marketing Manager*

E

ELEVATE TEXTILES

40 Emery Street
Greenville, SC 29605
(864) 240-2712
john.pierce@elevatetextiles.com
www.elevatetextiles.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Elevate Textiles is the umbrella for Burlington Industries, Cone Mills, Safety Components, A&E sewing thread and several other textile companies. Safety Components has a brand of outdoor fabrics called "WeatherMAX".

CONTACT:

John Pierce, *Director of Engineered Fabrics*



ENCOMPASS360 PRIVATE CLIENT LOGISTICS CORPORATION

20191 Windrow Drive, Suite B
Lake Forest, CA 92630
(949) 387-4414
info@360pcl.com
www.360pcl.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Private Client Logistics (PCL) was thoughtfully designed and built from the ground up to ensure we deliver comprehensive, integrated, discreet movement solutions to the most demanding clientele in need of complex logistics services. Speciality areas include moving and delivery, private client logistics and secure storage.

CONTACT:

Rene Suarez, *Founder*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

ESPUMADOS MEDELLIN S.A.

Cra 48 No 98 Sur 05
La Estrella, Antioquia, Colombia 055468
+(57) 301 766 5966
ib.manager@grupospumados.com
www.grupospumados.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

We offer innovative rest and comfort solutions tailored for your market or industry. We have a wide portfolio of foams in different densities and firmness, optimal for the performance of various sectors: health, home (furniture and mattresses), textile (cosmetics), automotive, construction, leather goods, cleaning and acoustic.

CONTACT:

Giovanni Aycardi, *International Sales Manager*



Modern Testing Services

EUROFINS | MODERN TESTING SERVICES

349 Lenox Street
Norwood, MA 02062
(508) 837-1777
paul.marchand@cpt.eurofinsus.com
www.mts-global.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Eurofins | MTS is dedicated to being the most responsive, knowledgeable and client-focused testing lab in the industry. We work to develop customized solutions for your specific needs and to enable continuous improvement to help you meet and exceed customer expectations.

CONTACTS:

Paul Marchand, *VP Global Account Management*
Matt Ferris, *Global Marketing Manager*
Jennifer Thompson, *VP Retailer, Brands & Associations*

F

FINISHWORKS (RPM Industrial Coatings Group)

2220 US Highway 70 SE, Suite 100
Hickory, NC 28602
(828) 261-0325 Fax: (800) 721-1545
www.finishworks.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A leading manufacturer and distributor of industrial wood and metal coatings, recognized as a leader in tailored coating solutions that combine trend-setting finish design with outstanding color consistency.

CONTACTS:

Charles Schell, *President - Wood Finishes Group*
Wayne Koshmider, *VP/General Manager*

FRAGILEPAK

Specialized Furniture Carrier
2270 Corporate Circle, Suite 220
Henderson, NV 89074
(720) 535-4139 Ext. 801 Fax: (408) 649-5240
www.fragilepak.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Nationwide network providing damage-free delivery of oversize bulk and heavy shipments.

CONTACTS:

Joel Ritch, *Executive Chairman*
T.J. O'Connor, *CEO*
Julian Ludlow, *President*

FS TOOL CORPORATION

210 South Eighth Street
Lewiston, NY 14092-1702
(800) 387-9723 Fax: (800) 361-5010
marketing@fstoolcorp.com
www.fstoolcorp.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

FS Tool Corporation is a leader in cutting tools for the North American woodworking industry. It offers saw blades, CNC tooling, router bits, cutters, drill bits and accessories for work with solid and composite wood.

CONTACTS:

Tony Colangelo, *President*
Frank Horvath, *Marketing Coordinator*

FULTERER USA, INC.

542 Townsend Avenue
High Point, NC 27263
(336) 431-4646 Fax: (336) 431-4620
www.fultererusa.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A world leader in drawer slide technology for over 60 years. Design innovation is combined with the latest technology and fine craftsmanship to produce the highest quality drawer slides available.

CONTACT:

Herbert Mueller, *President*

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS CREDIT ASSOCIATION (FMCA)

1840 Eastchester Drive, Suite 202
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 889-2877 Fax: (336) 889-2285
david@fmcainc.com
www.fmcainc.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Commercial Collections, Credit Reports & Interchange, Accounts Receivable Management

CONTACTS:

David Johnston, *VP/General Manager*
Wendy Tester, *President - FMCA Board of Directors*
Renee Whitley, *Administrative Manager*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

FURNITUREDEALER.NET

507 East Travelers Trail
Burnsville, MN 55337
(952) 345-7171 Fax: (480) 393-4803
a.bernstein@furnituredealer.net
www.furnituredealer.net

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A home furnishings internet company that works closely with manufacturers and wholesalers to publish, manage and distribute product information to help local brick and mortar furniture retailers leverage the internet to grow their businesses.

CONTACTS:

Andy Bernstein, *Founder/CEO*
Karl Heinritz, *Senior Import Strategist*

FUTURE FOAM, INC.

1610 Avenue North
Council Bluffs, IA 51501
(712) 323-9122 Fax: (712) 323-0158
ff_corporate@futurefoam.com
www.futurefoam.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Foam pouring and fabrication capabilities for the bedding, furniture and consumer products industries.

CONTACTS:

Robert Heller, *VP*
Kevin Kolesar, *Regional Sales Manager*

FXI

100 Matsonford Road
5 Radnor Corporate Center, Suite 300
Radnor, PA 19087
(610) 744-2300 or (877) 319-9224
www.fx.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A leading provider of innovative comfort solutions and products to the bedding and furniture industries.

CONTACTS:

Harold Earley, *CEO/President*
Bill Morgan, *SVP/General Manager Bedding OEM*

G

GARY McCRAY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

48 Burroughs Hall
Kiawah Island, SC 29455
(336) 953-9353

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Product design and development, sourcing and management advisory services focused on the outdoor furniture category and bringing over 30 years of senior level experience to companies already in or looking to enter this segment.

CONTACT:

Gary McCray, *Principal*



GES LOGISTICS

Specialized Furniture Carrier
2709 Water Ridge Parkway, Suite 100
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 575-3326
terry.kanzigg@geslogistics.com
www.geslogistics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

GES Logistics is a service provider for both international imports and exports as well as domestic transportation and delivery services.

CONTACT:

Terry Kanzigg, *National Sales Manager*



GIGA CLOUD TECHNOLOGY

118 Brea Canyon Road
Walnut, CA, 91789
(818) 650-3333
iman.schrock@gigacloudtech.com
www.gigacloudtech.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

GigaCloud Technology is a leading B2B marketplace provider, striving to empower the future of the global e-commerce landscape. Leveraging our robust logistics and warehousing infrastructure, the GigaCloud B2B Marketplace facilitates seamless and efficient transactions for both suppliers and resellers with value-added offerings including Last-Mile Delivery and 3PL to further streamline the supply chain process and build a cohesive global ecosystem.

CONTACT:

Iman Schrock, *President*



GLOBAL REGISTRATION SERVICES, INC.

(American Law Label, Inc.)
1677 South Research Loop
Tucson, AZ 85710
(312) 405-9467
info@globalrsinc.com
www.globalrsinc.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Global Registration Services is the pioneer and worldwide leader in compliance for stuffed articles of bedding, furniture and more by partnering with manufacturers, suppliers, and leading retailers to make compliance simple, transparent, and hassle-free.

CONTACT:

Deven Wisner, *VP*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

GLOBAL SHOP SOLUTIONS

975 Evergreen Circle
The Woodlands, TX 77380
(800) 364-5958
marketing@gssmail.com
www.globalshopsolutions.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

We simplify your manufacturing. Experience real-time inventory accuracy, increased on-time delivery and lower administrative costs with Global Shop Solutions ERP software.

CONTACT:

Steve Taylor, Sales



GULFSTREAM SHIPPERS ASSOCIATION

Specialized Furniture Carrier
315 Wilkesboro Boulevard NE, Suite 2A
P.O. Box 3330
Lenoir, NC 28645
(828) 759-9124
freddie@shipgulfstream.com
garrett@shipgulfstream.com
www.shipgulfstream.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Ocean, air and trucking transportation for the home furnishings, building materials and manufacturing industries. Logistics consulting, consolidation and drayage.

CONTACTS:

Freddie Davis, *Chairman*
Garrett Bowman, *CEO - Gulfstream*
Tiffany Bowman, *CEO - Bluewater*
Keith Stamey, *COO*
Teresa Davis, *VP*
Scott Lombardo, *Client Solutions Director*
Alan Wood, *Partner*

GUM TREE FABRICS, INC.

4002 South Eason Boulevard
Tupelo, MS 38802
(662) 844-9329 Fax: (662) 841-1925
dmarecle@gumtreefabrics.com
www.gumtreefabrics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Wholesale stocking distributor of upholstery textiles for the manufacturing, hospitality, bedding, jobber and retail furniture markets.

CONTACTS:

Donna Marecle, *President*
Jane Livingston, *CFO*

H

HANES INDUSTRIES (Leggett & Platt)

500 North McLin Creek Road
Conover, NC 28613
(828) 464-4673 Fax: (828) 464-0459
www.hanescompanies.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Upholstery Fabrics, Upholstery Fabrics-
Outdoor/Performance, Packaging Materials

CONTACT:

Danny Campolieta, *Furniture Market Manager*

HANGMAN PRODUCTS

685 East Cochran Street #180A
Simi Valley, CA 93065
(818) 610-0487 Fax: (818) 610-0488
sheila@hangmanproducts.com
www.hangmanproducts.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

U.S. hardware manufacturer of ASTM-compliant anti-tip devices, as well as mirror, headboard and floating cabinet/shelf systems. Products sold to and developed for domestic and international OEM manufacturers, as well as retail distribution worldwide.

CONTACT:

Sheila Gallien, *Marketing Director*



HICKORY SPRINGS

235 2nd Avenue NW
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 328-2201 Fax: (828) 328-5501
www.hickorysprings.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

One of the nation's largest integrated manufacturers in the home furnishings market, offering design expertise and advanced assembly for a variety of furniture components, including springs, sleeper and motion mechanisms for incliners, rockers and swivel bases, as well as foam fabrication for furniture and bedding.

CONTACTS:

Mark Jones, *CEO*
Jason Porter, *VP Sales - Furniture*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



The Home of
Home Furnishings.

HIGH POINT MARKET AUTHORITY

164 South Main Street, Suite 700

High Point, NC 27260

(336) 869-1000

www.highpointmarket.org

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Trade Show Sponsor

CONTACTS:

Tammy Nagem, *CEO/President*

Ashley Grigg, *VP Strategic Growth & Partnerships*

Ben Muller, *VP Marketing & Communications*

Terry Venable, *VP Operations & Finance*



IDEAL TRANSPORT, INC.

Specialized Furniture Carrier

1515 Fourth Street SW

Conover, NC 28613

(828) 464-8247 Fax: (828) 464-8091

terrye@idealtransportinc.com

www.idealtransportinc.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Specialized furniture carrier since 1989 servicing: Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Utah and Wyoming. Terminals in Conover, NC, Evanston, WY and Southern California.

CONTACTS:

Terry Ward, *Owner/President*

James Toler, *Operations Manager*

Neil Taylor, *Sales Manager*

Mark Johnston, *Safety Manager/Maintenance/Driver Recruiter*

INNOTEC

441 East Roosevelt Avenue

Zeeland, MI 49464

(616) 990-5926

mark.smith@innotecgroup.com

www.innotecgroup.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Innvromass™ Counterweights provide custom, low-cost solutions for chests, dressers and other furnishings requiring counterweight to reduce tipping. Made of 100 percent recycled materials.

CONTACT:

Mark R. Smith, *Sales*

INSIGHT QUALITY SERVICES

600 East Carpenter Freeway, Suite 246

Irving, TX 75062

(469) 586-5328

www.insight-quality.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Delivers supply chain confidence and solves manufacturing problems for brands, importers, manufacturers and retailers. Provides custom-tailored quality solutions including audits, consulting, inspections and testing management services.

CONTACT:

Andy Church, *CEO/Founder*

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF FURNITURE DESIGNERS

P.O. Box 5445

High Point, NC 27262

(336) 307-0999

info@isfd.org

www.isfd.org

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Association advocating for outstanding design and the furniture designers whose creativity drives our industry.

CONTACT:

David Blair, *Executive Director*



Interstate Foam & Supply, Inc.

INTERSTATE FOAM & SUPPLY, INC.

306 Comfort Drive

Conover, NC 28613

(828) 459-9700 Fax: (828) 459-0300

mwebb@interstatefoam.com

dwelch@interstatefoam.com

www.interstatefoam.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Upholstery Foam

CONTACTS:

Mark A. Webb, *President*

Dwayne Welch, *Chief Business Officer*

INTERTEK

4700 Broadmoor Avenue SE, Suite 200

Kentwood, MI 49512

(616) 240-0987

joseph.deyoung@intertek.com

www.intertek.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Provider of chemical emissions testing, electrical safety standards testing, flammability testing, foam certification, Lacey Act auditing, law labels, packaging consulting, product performance and durability testing, Prop 65 compliance and safe harbor assessments, supply chain auditing and third party inspection services.

CONTACT:

Joey DeYoung, *Key Account Specialist*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

J



J.B. HUNT

Specialized Furniture Carrier
615 J.B. Hunt Corporate Drive
Lowell, AR 72745
(800) 4JBHUNT
finalmile@jbhunt.com
www.jbhunt.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Warehousing, logistics and distribution services across the United States, Puerto Rico and the USVI. Threshold, room-of-choice and white glove delivery options.

CONTACTS:

John Vargo, *SVP Operations*
Brian Webb, *EVP - Final Mile*
Josh Delay, *VP Business Development*
Jenni Kimpel, *Senior Director, Sales*
Brin Perryman, *Business Development Executive*
Lou Greco, *Business Development Manager*
JoAnne Wiley, *Manager of Marketing Strategy*

JARRETT LOGISTICS

Specialized Furniture Carrier
1347 North Main Street
Orrville, OH 44667
(330) 684-0095 Fax: (330) 682-0271
anussbaum@gojarrett.com
www.gojarrett.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Family-owned specialized furniture carrier that provides B2B deliveries to Ohio and Western Pennsylvania. We also provide over 300,000 square feet of warehouse space in Orrville, Ohio.

CONTACTS:

Mike Jarrett, *President*
Aaron Nussbaum, *Director of Logistics Operations*

JB MARTIN COMPANY

321 South East Avenue
Leesville, SC 29070
(803) 532-6277 Fax: (803) 532-8112
dtaylor@jbmartin.com
www.jbmartin.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A sixth generation, family-run business that is the world's oldest continuous operating manufacturer of woven velvets.

CONTACT:

David A. Taylor, *VP*

K

KM & ASSOCIATES / MERRILL LYNCH

800 Green Valley Road, Suite 400
Greensboro, NC 27408
(336) 333-7404 Fax: (336) 283-0838
christopher_kohly@ml.com
www.fa.ml.com/kmandassociates

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Financial Consulting & Services

CONTACT:

Christopher Kohly, *VP/Senior Wealth Planner*

KRAVET INC.

250 Crossways Park Drive
Woodbury, NY 11797
(516) 293-2000 Fax: (516) 293-2158
nicole.eisenberg@kravet.com
www.kravet.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

The industry leader in to-the-trade fabric and furnishings, offering the widest array of colors, patterns and styles in every design style.

CONTACT:

Nicole Eisenberg, *In-House Counsel*

L

LAW LABEL SERVICES, LLC

8206 Rockville Road, Suite 194
Indianapolis, IN 46214
(614) 543-0479 Fax: (614) 543-8348
info@lawlabel.com
www.lawlabel.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Guides your company through the process of registering with state agencies to sell certain products in those states, including pillows and upholstered furniture. "Vendor Validation" helps eliminate violations and possible fines.

CONTACT:

Todd Johnston, *President*



LECTRA

Generations of Innovation

LECTRA

5000 Highlands Parkway, Suite 250
Smyrna, GA 30082
(770) 422-8050 Fax: (770) 422-1503
h.corrigan@lectra.com
www.lectra.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Lectra is a leading provider of integrated and connected cutting room manufacturing solutions to the upholstered furniture industry, covering product development, CAD, and automated cutting and cutting room optimization and cutting room data and analytics.

CONTACT:

Heather Corrigan, *Furniture Marketing Manager*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



LEGGETT & PLATT FURNITURE COMPONENTS

One Leggett Road
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-8131 or (800) 888-4569
Fax: (417) 358-6996
homefurniturecomponents@leggett.com
www.homefurniturecomponents.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Worldwide manufacturer of mechanisms for reclining chairs and sofa beds; advanced seating support systems; and supplies for upholstered furniture manufacturers.

CONTACT:

Sam Smith, *President - Home Furniture*



LIGHTNING TRANSPORTATION, INC.

16820 C Blake Road
Hagerstown, MD 21740-2179
(800) 233-0624 Ext. 3124 Fax: (240) 850-3320
mike@lightningtrans.com
www.lightningtrans.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Common Carrier, Drayage, Transportation

CONTACT:

Michael J. Rankin, *President*

M



MALAYSIAN TIMBER COUNCIL

700 Milam Street, Suite 1300
Houston, TX 77002
(346) 560-6815
mtlai@mtc.com.my
www.mtc.com.my

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Trade Promotion Council.

CONTACT:

Mei Theng Lai, *Regional Representative*

MANN ARMISTEAD & EPPERSON, LTD.

119 Shockoe Slip
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 644-1200 Fax: (804) 644-1226
www.maeltld.com
www.maeltld.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Business Valuations, Investment Analysis, Investment Banking Services, Mergers & Acquisitions

CONTACTS:

Howard Armistead, *Managing Director*
Jerry Epperson, *Managing Director*



MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS CENTER AT CATAWBA VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

301 Conover Station SE
Conover, NC 28613
(828) 327-7000 Ext. 4151
kalexander506@cvcc.edu
www.manufacturingsolutionscenter.org

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

The Manufacturing Solutions Center, part of Catawba Valley Community College, works with U.S. manufacturers to help improve quality and efficiency, retain and create jobs, increase sales and create a positive economic impact. It's a facility where innovative concepts, along with products and prototypes, are designed, developed, researched and tested. Manufacturing processes are fine-tuned and accurate cost and product studies are performed as well. These services are all available to manufacturers to help them stay at the forefront of their industry.

CONTACT:

Kathy Alexander, *Compliance Officer*



MarshMcLennan Agency

MARSH MCLENNAN AGENCY

3625 North Elm Street, Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 24755
(336) 253-1099
barrett.plasman@marshmma.com
www.marshmma.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Business insurance, employee health and benefits, retirement and private client insurance solutions to organizations and individuals across North America. Personalized local consulting with the global resources of the world's leading professional services firm.

CONTACT:

Barrett Plasman, *VP Employee Health & Benefits*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



MASSOOD LOGISTICS

MASSOOD LOGISTICS

Specialized Furniture Carrier

537 Archdale Boulevard

Archdale, NC 27263

(336) 635-4500

www.massoodlogistics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Consolidation Services, Distribution, Home Delivery,

Warehousing

CONTACTS:

Edward Massood, *President*

Tara Massood Prevo, *VP*



MERCHANT COST CONSULTING

754 East Broadway, Unit C

Boston, MA 02119

(508) 733-7622

patrick@merchantcostconsulting.com

www.merchantcostconsulting.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Merchant Cost Consulting is a cost reduction/consulting firm that helps furniture businesses reduce their merchant service fees without having to switch vendors.

CONTACT:

Patrick MacLellan, *Director of Business Development*

MEXICICO BUSINESS ASSOCIATES, LLC

9805 Statesville Road, Suite 4056

Charlotte, NC 28269

(704) 885-6773

john.hyatt@mexicobusinessassociates.com

www.mexicobusinessassociates.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

We assist U.S. firms with manufacturing and developing supply chains in Mexico and Latin American countries.

CONTACT:

John Hyattt, *CEO*

MILLIKEN & COMPANY

920 Milliken Road

Spartanburg, SC 29303

(864) 316-4114

benji.bagwell@milliken.com

www.decor.milliken.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Milliken provides customers with forward-thinking solutions that enhance their products in commercial, residential and hospitality markets. Our residential product offering includes performance indoor/outdoor fabrics as well as yarn-dyed, highly decorative fabrics featuring a non-PFAS performance finish.

CONTACTS:

David Smith, *President*

Rene Vaughn, *Director of Sales - Milliken Décor*

MITTERA GROUP, INC.

3957 Fountain Village Lane

High Point, NC 27265

(336) 512-3768

lindsey.gibbs@mittera.com

www.mittera.com

PRODUCTS:

Award-winning catalog and direct mail commercial printer for the home furnishings industry providing total fulfillment, mailing and online storefronts.

CONTACT:

Lindsey Gibbs, *Senior Account Executive*

MOHAWK FINISHING PRODUCTS

(RPM Industrial Coatings Group)

2220 US Highway 70 SE, Suite 100

Hickory, NC 28602

(828) 261-0325 Fax: (800) 721-1545

www.mohawk-finishing.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Mohawk Finishing Products is the world's leading manufacturer and distributor of professional wood touch-up, repair and finishings products. In an industry that is rapidly changing, Mohawk is proud to remain at the forefront of both quality and service. Always bearing the technician in mind, Mohawk offers unmatched professional training, educational workshops and exceptional customer service.

CONTACTS:

Charles Shell, *President - Wood Finishes Group*

Shane Withers, *VP/General Manager - Mohawk*

Finishing Products

Wayne Koshmider, *VP/General Manager - Finishworks*

Rodney McFalls, *Director of Color Styling & Design*

MOWRY & GRIMSON, PLLC

5335 Wisconsin Avenue NW, Suite 810

Washington, D.C. 20015

(202) 688-3610 Fax: (202) 595-8968

trade@mowrygrimson.com

www.mowrygrimson.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Trade Regulation, Import/Customs Regulation, Product Regulation

CONTACT:

Kristin H. Mowry, *Partner*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



MURROW'S TRANSFER, INC.

Specialized Furniture Carrier

1660 Blair Street

Thomasville, NC 27360

(336) 475-6101 or (800) 669-2928

Fax: (336) 475-1240

dan@murrows.com

www.murrows.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Truckload and LTL deliveries to Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Mississippi, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia.

CONTACT:

Dan Hunt, *CEO/President*

C.W. Dillon, *VP Operations*

O

OLD DOMINION FREIGHT LINE, INC.

500 Old Dominion Way

Thomasville, NC 27360

(336) 822-5942 Fax: (336) 822-5002

chris.harrell@odfl.com

www.odfl.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Transportation and logistics services.

CONTACTS:

Chris Harrell, *Director of Maintenance/Administration/Fuel*

Robert Alexander, *Manager of Fuel*

OUTDURA (Sattler Corporation)

447 Main Street

Hudson, NC 28638

(866) 688-3872 Fax: (828) 759-2156

www.outdura.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

100 percent solution-dyed acrylic fabrics for outdoor/indoor furniture manufacturers, designers and hospitality.

CONTACTS:

Ulrich Tombuelt, *CEO*

Teresa Buelin, *Business Development/Marketing Manager*

Chris Caldwell, *Sales Manager*

Amy Smith, *Sales Manager*

Melissa Miller, *Customer Service Manager*



OUTLOOK INTERNATIONAL (SG) PTE. LTD.

21000 Harken Drive

Cornelius, NC 28031

(336) 687-1512

www.outlook sourcing.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Outlook has established itself as the leader in managing the supply chain for home furnishing products. Outlook's owners and staff have focused their professional careers in furniture related industries, allowing them to become the foremost authority in developing, designing and managing the manufacture of home furnishing products for export from Asia.

CONTACT:

Ken Shanks, *Managing Director*

P



PAM TRANSPORT, INC.

297 West Henri de Tonti Boulevard

Tontitown, AR 72770

(479) 361-9111 Fax: (479) 361-5334

dannd@pamt.com

www.pamtransport.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

PAM Transport, Inc. provides nationwide dry van truckload, expedited truckload, intermodal and logistics services to the manufacturing, retail and automotive industries. PAM serves the Canadian provinces of Ontario and Quebec as well as Mexico over border crossings in Laredo and El Paso, Texas.

CONTACTS:

Joseph A. Vitiritto, *CEO*

Dave Danner, *VP National Sales*

PAX STUDIO

114 Unity Street

Thomasville, NC 27360

(336) 880-1647

hello@pax.studio

www.pax.studio

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

PAX STUDIO is an award-winning boutique graphic design studio based in small-town North Carolina. Our purpose is to help our clients connect in a meaningful and memorable way with their clients.

CONTACT:

Paxton Taylor, *Owner*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



PHIFER, INC.

4400 Reese Phifer Avenue
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(800) 221-5497
hugo.benitez@phifer.com
www.phifer.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Leading insect screening manufacturer and producer of high-performance indoor/outdoor sun shading and furniture fabrics, aluminum wire and wire mesh products.

CONTACT:

Hugo Benitez, *National Sales Manager - Designed Fabrics*



PHILLIPS TUBE GROUP, INC.

2205 Woodside Boulevard
Middletown, OH 45044
(513) 727-0080
aphillips@phillipstube.com
www.phillipstube.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Phillips Tube Group is the quality leader in the steel tube industry, meeting the requirements of the most demanding OEMs and their suppliers. PTG is recognized as a reliable partner for steel tube in several industries including automotive, HVAC, appliance, RV and construction.

CONTACT:

Angela Phillips, *CEO*

PINNACLE SEARCH PARTNERS, LLC

5 Concourse Parkway, Suite 1625
Atlanta, GA 30328
(770) 693-5940
bcreekmuir@pinnaclesearch.com
www.pinnaclesearch.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Executive search firm with a global scope.

CONTACTS:

Bill Creekmuir, *President*
Lori Ellis, *Home Furnishings Practice Leader*

PLATAINE

168 Main Street
P.O. Box 606
Goshen, NY 10924
(845) 294-9727
clay.bolick@plataine.com
www.plataine.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Leading provider of intelligent automation solutions for advanced manufacturing. Patented, context-sensitive, industrial IoT-enabled technology integrates with existing infrastructure, enabling quick deployment and rapid ROI.

CONTACT:

Clay Bolick, *VP Operations - North America*



PLUSTRADING SERVICES & SOLUTIONS INC.
International Trading and Finance Solutions

PLUSTRADING SERVICES AND SOLUTIONS, INC.

8228 NW 30th Terrace
Dorel, FL 33122
(901) 279-4308
paul.westbrook@plus-trading.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Plywood, lumber, kiln sticks.

CONTACTS:

Rodrigo Yokota, *Director*
Paul Westbrook, *Sales*



PORT CITY LOGISTICS

5816 GA-21
Port Wentworth, GA 31407
(912) 298-7150
will@portcitylogistics.com
www.portcitylogistics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Third party logistics company that serves all aspects of the logistics process by providing drayage services for import and export, long and short-term warehouse storage and distribution, plus brokerage services for oversized or extended loads. A state-of-the-art warehouse management system enables customers to have real-time access to their inventory 24/7.

CONTACT:

Will O'Shaughnessey, *VP Sales & Marketing*



QARMA

Strandlodsvej 9a
2300 Copenhagen S, Denmark
(773) 551-2857 DK: +45 3158 4787
jn@qarmainspect.com
https://qarmainspect.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Qarma offers simple quality control and compliance software to help companies get a full overview of their quality activities, standardize and improve processes and streamline communication and collaboration with staff, third parties or suppliers.

CONTACT:

Jacob Nedergaard, *CEO/Co-Founder*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

R

RALPH'S FRAME WORKS, INC.

2231 Shore Street
High Point, NC 27263
(336) 431-2168 Fax: (336) 431-5366
ralphframe@aol.com
www.ralphsframe.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

High-end wood frames for the residential, hospitality and healthcare upholstered furniture industries.

CONTACT:

Tommy Rice, *President*

RECASENS USA, LLC

10130 Perimeter Parkway, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 602-5299
customerservices@recasensusa.com
doug@recasensusa.com
www.recasensusa.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabrics.

CONTACTS:

Doug Dubay, *General Manager*
Yusra Whipple, *Customer Service Manager*

REVOLUTION PERFORMANCE FABRICS

515 Marie Street
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(704) 860-8262
www.revolutionfabrics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Upholstery Fabrics-Outdoor/Performance

CONTACT:

Anderson Gibbons, *VP Marketing*

RICHARD FRINIER DESIGN STUDIO

P.O. Box 41700
Long Beach, CA 90853
(562) 773-1200
www.richardfrinier.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Over 40 years of award-winning indoor and outdoor furniture, textile, lighting and accessory design for residential, contract and hospitality environments.

CONTACTS:

Richard Frinier, *Principal/Managing Partner*
Catherine Frinier, *Principal/Managing Partner*

RICHELIEU AMERICA, LTD.

213 North Road
Thomasville, NC 27360
(336) 880-1922
www.richelieu.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

An importer, manufacturer and distributor of specialty hardware and complementary products with nationwide distribution. An agent for change in a dynamic and creative industry. Richelieu offers a full line of materials for both upholstery and case goods.

CONTACT:

Jerry Lloyd, *Sales Manager*

RPM EXPEDITE USA

5501 Sandshell Drive, Suite 221
Fort Worth, TX 76137
1671 Greenbourne Drive
Greensboro, NC 27409
(336) 689-2878
dmorgan@rpmexpediteusa.com
www.rpmexpediteusa.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

RPM Expedite is a hybrid LTL and full truckload carrier with both asset and non-asset divisions that provide coast-to-coast service in less than 10 days. RPM's mission is to create long-term industry partnerships while improving customers' logistics processes, providing customized solutions, reducing damages, improving efficiencies and providing overall recognizable cost savings to customer's bottom line.

CONTACT:

Darin Morgan, *Director of Sales & Business Development*

RPM Industrial Coatings Group

RPM INDUSTRIAL COATINGS GROUP

7625 Thorndike Road
Greensboro, NC 27409
(828) 261-0325 Fax: (800) 721-1545
cshell@rpmicg.com
www.finishworks.com or www.mohawk-finishing.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

RPM Industrial Coatings Group is home to six industry-leading coatings and finishings brands: FinishWorks, Mohawk Finishing Products, TCI, KopCoat Protection Products, Modern Recreational Technologies and Morrells Wood Finishes. RPM Industrial Coatings Group is a division of RPM International, Inc., a \$7.3 billion global company with market- and industry-leading brands in specialty coating, sealants, building materials and related services.

CONTACT:

Johnny Green, *President*

S

SELBY FURNITURE HARDWARE COMPANY, INC.

321 Rider Avenue
Bronx, NY 10451
(718) 993-3700 or (800) 224-0058 Fax: (800) 224-0059
nbruckner@selbyhardware.com
www.selbyhardware.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A one-stop shop for all furniture and cabinet hardware needs. Wall bed mechanisms, electric lifts and a complete range of hinges, drawer slides, locks and catches.

CONTACTS:

Neil Bruckner, *President*
Tine McCarr, *Representative*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

SERGE FERRARI

504 Hillsboro Technology Drive
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
(954) 942-3600

marketing.us@sergeferrari.com
www.sergeferrari.com/us

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Upholstery, Sling Fabrics

CONTACT:

Laurent Pellequer, *Market Development Manager*



SGS NORTH AMERICA, INC.

96 Allen Boulevard, Suite A-G
Farmingdale, NY 11735
(631) 293-8944 Fax: (631) 293-8956

govmark.testing@sgs.com

www.sgs.com/govmark

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

The world's leading testing, inspection and certification company. Our value to society is enabling a better, safer and more interconnected world.

CONTACTS:

Bobby Brown, *Director of Operations*

Michael Magee, *Lab Manager*

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

Industrial Wood Coatings

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

113 Stage Coach Trail
Greensboro, NC 27409
(336) 880-1469

mark.harms@sherwin.com

www.sherwin-williams.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Sherwin-Williams delivers the best in paint and coatings products to the world and has one of the industry's most recognized portfolios of branded and private-label products. Sherwin-Williams supplies a broad range of highly engineered solutions for the construction, industrial, packaging and transportation markets in more than 120 countries around the world.

CONTACT:

Mark Harms, *Global Segment Director - Furniture*

SHOPTELLIGENCE, INC.

330 East Liberty Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

(212) 328-1440

lkhoury@shoptelligence.com

www.shoptelligence.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Shoptelligence is a leader in home furnishings data and analytics. Harnessing AI to transform product data into style-centric experiences for shoppers, they partner with brands and retailers to directly increase revenue. With unwavering commitment to marrying cutting-edge shopper experiences with rigorous measurement across the physical and digital, clients maximize marketing effectiveness and customer lifetime value.

CONTACTS:

Laura Khoury, *CEO*

Scott Axonovitz, *Chief Revenue Officer*

Manal Ilayan, *VP Sales & Marketing*



SMITH LEONARD

Accountants & Consultants

SMITH LEONARD, PLLC

4035 Premier Drive, Suite 300

High Point, NC 27265

(336) 883-0181 Fax: (336) 841-8764

awright@smith-leonard.com

www.smith-leonard.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Audit and tax services, business valuations, employee benefits consulting and services, financial consulting and services, management consulting, mergers and acquisitions, buy and sell side due diligence, financial planning and wealth management, along with estate and gift tax planning.

CONTACTS:

Ken Smith, *Partner*

Mark Laferriere, *Partner*

Andrew Wright, *Partner*

SOFTTOUCH POS & PAYMENTS

45 Old Solomons Island Road, Suite 102

Annapolis, MD 21401

(443) 214-7785

icfagroup@softtouchpos.com

www.softtouchpos.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

The center point of technology, team and transparency. These elements are brought together to scale and create value-oriented payment solutions that can easily be integrated or customized for your unique business process.

CONTACTS:

Evan Fytros, *CEO*

Jay Cantor, *EVP*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



SOUTHEAST STREAMLINE, INC.

2472 Carrollton Pike
Woodlawn, VA 24381
(540) 320-3277 Fax: (800) 758-6220
jennifer@southeaststreamline.com
www.southeaststreamline.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Southeast Streamline is a truck brokerage fully aligned with professional partners able to provide a full range of intermodal trucking to meet logistics needs. We are an environmentally-friendly logistics company committed to reducing inland freight costs and unnecessary container traffic by street-turning import containers.

CONTACTS:

Ryan Turman, *President*
Jennifer Bianco, *VP Sales and Operations*

STORIS, INC.

400 Valley Road, Suite 302
Mount Arlington, NJ 07856
(888) 4-STORIS
sales@storis.com
www.storis.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

STORIS is the leading provider of retail software solutions and services to the home furnishings industry. Over 450 clients utilize STORIS' Unified Commerce Solution, which includes point of sale, eCommerce, customer experience management, mobile POS, inventory control, buying tools, business intelligence, supply chain management, accounting and more.

CONTACTS:

Don Surdoval, *CEO*
Doug Culmone, *President/COO*
Kevin Claypoole, *Director of Sales*
Daniel McClelland, *Marketing Manager*



STUMP & COMPANY

2101 Rexford Road, Suite 134E
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 905-2058
tim@stumpnet.com
www.stumpnet.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Investment bankers to the furniture and furnishings industries, specializing in mergers and acquisitions in all sectors of the global furniture industry.

CONTACTS:

Timothy Stump, *President*
Stuart Stump Mullens, *Partner*
Bo Stump, *Partner*

SUN DELIVERY (American West Worldwide Express)

Specialized Furniture Carrier
13 Stanley Avenue
Thomasville, NC 27360
(336) 472-5000 Fax: (336) 472-5189
sales@sundeliveryinc.com
www.sundeliveryLLC.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Nationwide white-glove, in-home and threshold delivery provider proudly operating as an extension of American West with daily pickups and linehaul services.

CONTACTS:

Josh Brown, *Chairman*
Dan Hunt, *CEO*
Aimee Boozer, *VP In-Home Delivery*
Wes Williams, *VP Sales*



SUN WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION

Specialized Furniture Carrier
115 Morrison Avenue
Thomasville, NC 27360
(336) 687-0416
sales@sun-wd.com
www.sun-wd.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Offering a complete warehouse management system that allows real-time access to inventory at any time through a user-friendly web interface. Services include container unloading, inspection and deluxing, consolidation and kitting, and same-day delivery.

CONTACTS:

Rick Phillips, *Chairman/CEO*
Aimee Boozer, *President/COO*



SUNBELT FURNITURE XPRESS, INC.

Specialized Furniture Carrier
P.O. Box 487
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 464-7240 Fax: (828) 465-3560
shipsunbelt@sbfx.com
www.sbfxc.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Now servicing 40 states and two Canadian Provinces of British Columbia. Visit our website at www.sbfxc.com for more information regarding our services of LTL, TL, brokerage and residential deliveries.

CONTACTS:

Stan Froneberger, *VP/General Manager*
Ed Fleming, *National Sales Manager*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



SUNBRELLA / GLEN RAVEN, INC.

1831 North Park Avenue
Glen Raven, NC 27217
(336) 227-6211 or (800) 347-4536 Fax: (336) 586-1169
sroberts@glenraven.com
www.sunbrella.com / www.glenraven.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Sunbrella/Glen Raven designs, develops and produces quality fabrics and textiles while offering exceptional distribution, logistics and marketing to our clients. Our textiles, including our flagship Sunbrella® brand, are some of the most trusted and leading names serving the furniture, marine, shade and home fashion industries.

CONTACTS:

Leib Oehmig, *CEO - Glen Raven, Inc.*
David Swers, *President - Glen Raven, Inc.*
Suzie Roberts, *VP/General Manager*
Tom Notaro, *Senior Director of Sales*
Greg Voorhis, *Senior Design Director*
Sarah Dooley, *Marketing Director*
Jason Burgess, *Sales Manager*



SURRY CHEMICALS, INC.

241 Hickory Street
Mount Airy, NC 27030
(336) 786-4607
r.craddock@surrychemicals.com
www.surrychemicals.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Surry Chemicals is a privately-owned family business manufacturing and distributing premier quality chemicals, with a focus on diesel exhaust fluid and other automotive products. We are a PEAK/ BlueDEF distributor that offers DEF in all sizes: 2.5-gallon jugs, 55-gallon drums, 275/330-gallon totes and 3000-plus-gallon tanks. We service North and South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia.

CONTACTS:

Will Sheppard, *President*
Pete Sheppard, *VP*
Paul Stroup, *Director of Sales*
Robert Craddock, *Sales*

SWAVELLE GROUP

135 Fifth Avenue, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10010
(212) 532-8670
gthomases@swavelle.com
www.swavelle.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Established in 1982, Swavelle Group is a leader in the textile industry supplying furniture manufacturers, retailers and both residential and contract jobbers. Home of Swavelle USA, TFA, Bella Dura and Bella Dura Home.

CONTACTS:

Greg Thomases, *CEO*
David Thomases, *EVP - Outdoor Sales*
Greg Van Dyke, *Director of Furniture Sales*
Barbara Rogers, *Director of Marketing*

T



T.G.S. LOGISTICS, INC.

2735 South Willow Avenue
Fresno, CA 93725
(800) 522-3032 Fax: (559) 486-3219
pschneider@tgstrans.com
www.tgstrans.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

T.G.S. is an international and domestic intermodal drayage provider that specializes in the import and export of dry and reefer cargo, retail, industrial and everyday goods. Headquartered in California, T.G.S. provides service at the ports of Los Angeles, Long Beach and Oakland for international drayage and rail ramps in Lathrop, Stockton and Oakland as well as Reno, Nevada.

CONTACT:

Peter Schneider, *President*

TD POINT OF PURCHASE SOLUTIONS

1313 North Market Street
Wilmington, DE 19801
(908) 392-3699
craig.mcguinness@td.com
www.tdcomplete.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

TD Complete delivers a convenient end-to-end credit application, processing and settlement platform seamlessly connecting you with multiple providers, helping approve more customers, increasing your sales and gaining efficiency — all with no integration or costs.

CONTACTS:

Craig McGuinness, *VP/Senior National Account Manager*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

TEMPOTEST USA

720 Anderson Ferry Road
Cincinnati, OH 45238
(972) 512-3534 Fax: (972) 512-3544
sales@tempotestusa.com
www.tempotestusa.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Vertically integrated Italian fabric producer specializing in acrylic and polyester performance fabrics, cotton, linen and blended fabrics, piece-dyed and printed. Digital and rotary prints on synthetic and natural fiber fabrics.

CONTACTS:

Tim Niehaus, *President*
Dante Gerome, *VP Sales*
Zac Bryant, *Director of Tempotest Home Fabrics*



TRINITY TRANSPORT, INC.

317 Green Needles Avenue
Lexington, NC 27265
(336) 956-6200 Fax: (336) 956-6300
sennis@shiptrinity.com
www.shiptrinity.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Trinity has a fleet of nearly 100 tractors and over 375 trailers that service the entire continental United States, with dedicated service east of the Mississippi. In addition to asset-based trucking and freight brokerage, Trinity also has multiple 3PL customers and handles warehousing, logistics management, yard management and more.

CONTACT:

Steve Ennis, *VP*

TRIVANTAGE

ORDER. DONE. GOOD CALL.



TRIVANTAGE, LLC

1831 North Park Avenue
Glen Raven, NC 27217-1100
(336) 586-1679
jbarnhardt@trivantage.com
www.trivantage.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

As a one-stop shop for upholstery fabrics, Trivantage® provides over 9,000 products from industry-leading brands, including an extensive catalog of Sunbrella® and other wholesale fabrics by the yard, along with hardware, thread, trim, cord and more for the home furnishings industry.

CONTACT:

Jimmy Barnhardt, *Sales Manager - Decorative Fabrics*

TRUECOMMERCE - ECUTOPIA

P.O. Box 5000 PMB 519
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
(619) 823-8877
ron.sellers@truecommerce.com
www.ecutopia.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Provider of cloud-based, supply chain solutions for mid-tier businesses. The solutions are from basic EDI order management to highly integrated track and trace capability with the company's third-party logistics provider.

CONTACT:

Ron Sellers, *SVP*



TÜV RHEINLAND OF NORTH AMERICA, INC.

2713 SE Otis Corley Drive
Bentonville, AR 72712
(616) 536-0659
stephan.pesch@tuv.com
www.tuv.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

TÜV Rheinland's highly qualified experts test technical systems and products around the world, support innovations in technology and business, train people in numerous professions and certify management systems according to international standards.

CONTACT:

Stephan Pesch, *Senior International Regulatory Compliance Specialist*



TÜV SÜD AMERICA

401 Edgewater Place, 5th Floor
Wakefield, MA 01880
(508) 930-0889
sandeep.khatua@tuvsud.com
www.tuvsud.com/us

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

For more than 150 years, TÜV SÜD has worked progressively towards being the trusted partner of choice for safety, security and sustainability solutions, adding tangible value to clients globally. With over 25,000 employees across more than 1,000 locations, TÜV SÜD's community of experts are equipped to work alongside customers to anticipate and capitalize on technological developments.

CONTACT:

Sandeep Khatua, *Global Technical Director*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

TWITCHELL TECHNICAL PRODUCTS

4031 Ross Clark Circle
Dothan, AL 36303
(334) 792-0002
roberta@twitchellcorp.com
www.twitchellcorp.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Outdoor fabric

CONTACTS:

Allen Andrews, *National Sales Manager*
Robert Appling, *Sales & Marketing Coordinator*

U



UL SOLUTIONS

3480 Windquest Drive
Holland, MI 49424
(616) 928-0791
RCP@ul.com
www.ul.com/furniture

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Residential furniture services including UL product safety certifications, quality assurance testing, chemical compliance, GREENGUARD certification, among other sustainability programs. In addition, UL Solutions offers test equipment and fixtures for conducting your own in-house testing as well as turnkey ASTM F2057 test kits.

CONTACTS:

Brian Kneibel, *Global Commercial Director*
Brayden West, *Furniture Product Specialist*



USI INSURANCE SERVICES, LLC

7031 Albert Pick Road, Suite 104
Greensboro, NC 27409
(336) 409-9695
jonathon.davis@usi.com
www.usi.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

USI is one of the largest insurance brokerage and consulting firms in the world. We leverage the USI ONE Advantage®, an interactive platform that integrates proprietary and innovative client solutions, networked local resources and enterprise-wide collaboration to deliver customized results with positive, bottom line impact.

CONTACTS:

Jonathon Davis, *VP/Commercial Risk Advisor*
Jason Garfinkle, *VP/Employee Benefits Consultant*

V

VALDESE WEAVERS

VALDESE WEAVERS, LLC

1000 Perkins Road SE
Valdese, NC 28690
(828) 874-2181
info@valdeseweavers.com
www.valdeseweavers.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Valdese Weavers is a leading designer and manufacturer of decorative textiles in the United States for use in residential and contract markets. The company operates four facilities in Burke County, N.C., and trades under the brand names Valdese Weavers, InsideOut Performance Fabrics, Sustain Performance Fabrics, Circa 1801, Valdese International Products (VIP), Dicey Fabrics and Valdese Weavers Contract.

CONTACTS:

Blake Millinor, *CEO/President*
Patrick Shelton, *VP Sales*
Christy Almond, *VP Product Development & Marketing*

VANTAGE INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, LLC

30235 Aldine Westfield Drive
Spring, TX 77386
(832) 567-0924
delaina_bradshaw@yahoo.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Electronics for furniture.

CONTACT:

DeLaina Bradshaw, *Owner*

W

WARD-KRAFT, INC.

2401 Cooper Street
Fort Scott, KS 66701
(620) 202-0362 Fax: (620) 224-2265
russell@wardkraft.com
www.wardkraft.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A trade-only print manufacturer of adhesive labels, law labels, deck labels and more.

CONTACT:

Ray Russell, *Marketing*



V A L D E S E W E A V E R S

circa
I B O I

inside  out®
PERFORMANCE FABRICS


sustain®
PERFORMANCE FABRICS



Your Trusted Fabric Resource

Learn more at [ValdeseWeavers.com](https://www.ValdeseWeavers.com)

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



WESTERN LOGISTICS, INC.

Specialized Furniture Carrier
1555 Brigantine Drive
Coquitlam, BC, Canada V3K 7C2
(800) 661-6267 Fax: (604) 420-6500
solutions@westernlogistics.com
www.westernlogistics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Asset-based LTL transportation solutions company established in 1990. Provides services for contract/home furniture manufacturers, retailers and dealers in the United States and Canada. Lanes from North Carolina, West Michigan and Southern California direct to Canadian markets. Ten intra-Canadian terminals with flexible storage and staging. Home delivery available in major Canadian cities.

CONTACTS:

Mary Waring, *CEO*
Domenic Russo, *President*
Sue deWinter, *National Sales Manager - USA & Canada*
Nathan Hansen, *Account Executive*



WOMBLE BOND DICKINSON (US), LLP

300 North Greene Street, Suite 1900
Greensboro, NC 27401
(336) 574-8050
jack.hicks@wbd-us.com
www.womblebond dickinson.com/us

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Legal Services

CONTACTS:

Jack B. Hicks, *Partner*
Michael Sullivan, *Partner*



WRIGHT CREATIVE BRANDING & LABELS

5115 Prospect Street
Thomasville, NC 27360
(336) 472-4200 Fax: (336) 476-8554
info@wrightlabels.com
www.wrightlabels.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Built on a foundation of creativity and craftsmanship, Wright Creative Branding & Labels is the leading provider of brand labels, deck labels, compliance labels, dimensional badges, hang tags, in-store signage and large format graphics. We are proud to be an American manufacturer and a UL Solutions authorized label supplier program participant.

CONTACT:

Greg Wright, *CEO/President*

Z

Z-WOVENS, LLC

312 South Hamilton Street, Suite 101
High Point, NC 27260
(336) 210-2630 Fax: (336) 882-5013
chip.finneran@z-wovens.com
www.z-wovens.com

www.sunbelievable.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Manufacturer of luxury performance fabrics made from yarn-dyed components. Brands include Z-Free, Z-Cycle recycled fabrics and solution-dyed outdoor/indoor Sunbelievable fabrics.

CONTACT:

Chip Finneran, *VP Sales*

ZUND AMERICA

8142 South Sixth Street
Oak Creek, WI 53154
(414) 433-0700
infous@zund.com
www.zund.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Zund offers modular, single and dual-beam digital cutting solutions with application-specific capabilities for capture, nesting and pattern matching. Zund systems make cutting many different upholstered furniture materials (including leather, textiles, foam and chipboard) productive and profitable.

CONTACTS:

Manuel Merkt, *President*
Bill Richards, *Sales Director*
Bryan Timmerman, *Market Segment Manager*

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

CATEGORY INDEX

Products Guide

COMPONENT PARTS, MATERIALS & SUPPLIES

Anti-Tip Restraints.....	136
Back Panels.....	136
Bed Frames.....	136
Counterweights For Tip Prevention.....	136
Cross Banding.....	136
Drawer Components.....	136
Drawer Interlocks.....	136
Fasteners.....	136
Finishing Materials.....	136
Hardware - Decorative.....	136
Hardware - Functional.....	136
Laminates.....	136
Lighting.....	136
Mattresses.....	136
Metal Components.....	136
Mirror Hangers.....	136
Plywood.....	136
Recliner & Motion Mechanism.....	136
Tags & Labels.....	136
TV Lifts.....	136
Upholstery Fabrics.....	136
Upholstery Fabrics - Mattress Ticking.....	136
Upholstery Fabrics - Outdoor/Performance.....	136
Upholstery Fire - Safe Materials.....	132
Upholstery Foam.....	132
Upholstery Springs & Support Systems.....	132
Upholstery Supplies.....	132
Upholstery Trim - Decorative.....	132
Veneer.....	132
Wood Components.....	132
Wood Finishes & Coatings.....	132

EQUIPMENT & MACHINERY

Automated Upholstery Cutting Machinery.....	138
Finishing Equipment, Systems & Services.....	138
Pneumatic Staplers & Nailers.....	138
Sanding Machines/Equipment.....	138
Sewing Machines.....	138
Tooling.....	138
Woodworking Machinery.....	138

Services Guide

CLEANING, REPAIR & RESTORATION PRODUCTS

Furniture Cleaners & Protectants.....	138
Touch-Up & Repair Products.....	138

COMPLIANCE TESTING & CERTIFICATION

Chemical Emissions Testing & Certification.....	138
Electrical Safety Standard Testing.....	138
Factory Compliance Audit & Inspection.....	138
Flammability Testing.....	138
Foam Certification.....	138
Lacey Act Auditing & Compliance.....	138
Law Labels.....	138
Packaging Testing.....	138
Product Performance, Stability & Durability Testing.....	138
Prop 65 Compliance & Safe Harbor Assessments.....	138

Supply Chain Auditing.....	138
Third Party Inspection Services.....	138

CONSULTING SERVICES

Employee Benefits Consulting & Services.....	139
Environmental Consulting & Services.....	139
Financial Consulting & Services.....	139
Management Consulting.....	139
Merchandising & Product Assortment.....	139
Packaging Consulting.....	139
Technical Operations Consulting.....	139

DESIGN SERVICES

3D Furniture Rendering.....	139
Product Design/Development.....	139

FINANCIAL SERVICES

Audit & Tax Services.....	139
Business Valuations.....	139
Commercial Collections.....	139
Consumer Credit.....	139
Credit Reports & Interchange.....	139
Investment Analysis.....	139
Investment Banking Services.....	139
Mergers & Acquisitions.....	139
Operations Audits & Analysis.....	139
Real Estate Brokers.....	139
Wealth Management.....	139

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Bar Code Systems.....	139
CAD/CAM Software.....	139
Digital Catalog Development.....	139
EDI Services.....	139
ERP Software.....	139
Information Technology Systems & Services.....	139
Inventory Management Software.....	140
Optimization, Nesting & Automation Software.....	140
Product Data Management.....	140
Product Visualization/Price Configuration.....	140
Website Design/Development.....	140

INSURANCE.....	140
----------------	-----

LEGAL SERVICES.....	140
---------------------	-----

MARKETING / PUBLIC RELATIONS

Advertising.....	140
Brand & Corporate Identity.....	140
Commercial Printing.....	140
Marketing Services.....	140
Public Relations.....	140
Publications.....	140
Trade Show Exhibit Space.....	140

PACKAGING

Amazon Packaging Certification.....	140
Corrugated Inner-Packaging.....	140
ISTA Performance Testing.....	140
Materials.....	140
Shrink Guns & Bags.....	140

RECRUITMENT / SEARCH SERVICES.....	140
------------------------------------	-----

RESEARCH / ANALYSIS.....140

TRADE PROMOTION.....140

TRANSPORTATION, LOGISTICS & WAREHOUSING

Common Carriers.....140

Consolidation Services.....140

Custom Brokers.....141

Drayage.....141

Freight Forwarding.....141

Home Delivery.....141

Logistics Consulting.....141

NVOCC.....141

Ocean Container Transportation/Distribution.....141

Pool Distribution.....141

Small Package Shipping.....141

Specialized Furniture Carriers.....141

Third-Party Logistics.....141

Transportation.....142

Warehousing.....142

AHFA'S ANNUAL MEETING AND CEO CONFERENCE



*Extraordinary Experiences.
Impeccably Napa.*



Mark your calendar today.

NOVEMBER 7-10, 2024
YOUNTVILLE, CALIFORNIA

PRODUCT GUIDE

Components Parts, Materials & Supplies

Anti-Tip Restraints

B. Walter & Company
Hangman Products
Richelieu America, Ltd.
Selby Furniture Hardware Company, Inc.

Back Panels

BHK of America, Inc.

Bed Frames

Hickory Springs
Leggett & Platt Furniture Components

Counterweights For Tip Prevention

Innotec

Cross Banding

3A Composites USA

Drawer Components

BHK of America, Inc.
Malaysian Timber Council
Richelieu America, Ltd.

Drawer Interlocks

Richelieu America, Ltd.

Fasteners

Hickory Springs
Selby Furniture Hardware Company, Inc.

Finishing Materials

FinishWorks
Mohawk Finishing Products
Trivantage, LLC

Hardware - Decorative

Fulterer USA, Inc.
Richelieu America, Ltd.
Selby Furniture Hardware Company, Inc.

Hardware - Functional

B. Walter & Company
Fulterer USA, Inc.
Hangman Products
Hickory Springs
Leggett & Platt Furniture Components
Richelieu America, Ltd.
Selby Furniture Hardware Company, Inc.
Trivantage, LLC

Laminates

3A Composites USA

Lighting

Richelieu America, Ltd.
Selby Furniture Hardware Company, Inc.

Mattresses

Carpenter Co.
Hickory Springs

Metal Components

B. Walter & Company
Hickory Springs
Leggett & Platt Furniture Components
Phillips Tube Group, Inc.

Mirror Hangers

Hangman Products
Selby Furniture Hardware Company, Inc.

Plywood

BHK of America, Inc.
Malaysian Timber Council
Plustrading Services and Solutions, Inc.

Recliner & Motion Mechanism

Hickory Springs
Leggett & Platt Furniture Components

Tags & Labels

B. Walter & Company
American Law Label, Inc.
Atlantic Corporation
Law Label Services, LLC
Ward/Kraft, Inc.
Wright Creative Branding & Labels

TV Lifts

Richelieu America, Ltd.
Selby Furniture Hardware Company, Inc.

Upholstery Fabrics

Bliss Performance Fabrics Citel
Culp, Inc.
Gum Tree Fabrics, Inc.
Hanes Industries
JB Martin Company
Kravet Inc.
Milliken & Company
Outdura (Sattler Corporation)
Phifer, Inc.
Recasens USA, LLC
Sunbrella/Glen Raven, Inc.
Swavelle Group
Tempotest USA
Toray Ultrasuede
Trivantage, LLC
Valdese Weavers, LLC
Z-Wovens, LLC

Upholstery Fabrics - Mattress Ticking

Culp, Inc.

Upholstery Fabrics - Outdoor/Performance

Agora Fabrics
Bliss Performance Fabrics Citel
Culp, Inc.
Elevate Textiles
Hanes Industries

PRODUCTS GUIDE

JB Martin Company
Milliken & Company
Outdura (Sattler Corporation)
Phifer, Inc.
Recasens USA, LLC
Revolution Performance Fabrics
Serge Ferrari
Sunbrella/Glen Raven, Inc.
Swavelle Group
Tempotest USA
Toray Ultrasuede
Trivantage, LLC
Twitchell Technical Products
Valdese Weavers, LLC
Z-Wovens, LLC

Upholstery - Fire Safe Materials

Culp, Inc.
Hickory Springs
Sunbrella/Glen Raven, Inc.

Upholstery Foam

Carpenter Co.
Espumados Medellin S.A.
Future Foam, Inc.
FXI
Hickory Springs
Interstate Foam & Supply

Upholstery Springs & Support Systems

Hickory Springs
Leggett & Platt Furniture Components

Upholstery Supplies

Atlantic Corporation
Hickory Springs
Leggett & Platt Furniture Components

Upholstery Trim - Decorative

Ardwyn Binding Products Company, Inc.
Kravet, Inc.
Trivantage, LLC

Veneer

3A Composites USA

Wood Components

BHK of America, Inc.
Ralph's Frame Works, Inc.

Wood Finishes & Coatings

FinishWorks
Mohawk Finishing Products
RPM Industrial Coatings Group
Sherwin-Williams

Equipment & Machinery

Automated Upholstery Cutting Machinery

Hickory Springs
Lectra
Zund America

Finishing Equipment, Systems & Services

Dynabrade
Mohawk Finishing Products
RPM Industrial Coatings Group

Pneumatic Staplers & Nailers

Dynabrade

Sanding Machines/Equipment

Dynabrade

Sewing Machines

DAP America, Inc.
Hickory Springs

Tooling

FS Tool Corporation

Woodworking Machinery

Dynabrade
FS Tool Corporation



2024 LOGISTICS CONFERENCE
Francis Marion Hotel • Charleston, South Carolina

June 17-19

Find all program details at
www.ahfa.us/Events

AHFA
Specialized Furniture Carriers

SERVICES GUIDE

Cleaning, Repair & Restoration Products

Furniture Cleaners & Protectants

Mohawk Finishing Products
Trivantage, LLC
Sherwin-Williams
Sunbrella/Glen Raven, Inc.

Touch-Up & Repair Products

Mohawk Finishing Products
Trivantage, LLC
Sherwin-Williams

Compliance & Certification

Chemical Emissions Testing & Certification

Benchmark International, LLC
CertiPUR-US® Foam Certification
Intertek
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Electrical Safety Standard Testing

Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Intertek
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Factory Compliance Audit & Inspection

Benchmark International, LLC
Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Insight Quality Services
Intertek
Qarma
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America

Flammability Testing

Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Global Registration Services, Inc.
Insight Quality Services
Intertek
SGS North America, Inc.
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Foam Certification

CertiPUR-US® Foam Certification
Intertek
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America

Lacey Act Auditing & Compliance

Benchmark International, LLC
Intertek
Qarma
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Law Labels

American Law Label, Inc.
B. Walter & Company
Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Global Registration Services, Inc.
Intertek
Law Label Services, LLC
Qarma
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions
Ward/Kraft, Inc.
Wright Creative Branding & Labels

Packaging Testing

Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Qarma
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Product Performance, Stability & Durability Testing

Benchmark International, LLC
Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Intertek
Manufacturing Solutions Center at CVCC
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Prop 65 Compliance & Safe Harbor Assessments

Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Global Registration Services, Inc.
Intertek
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Supply Chain Auditing

Benchmark International, LLC
Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Insight Quality Services
Intertek
Qarma
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

SERVICES GUIDE

Third Party Inspection Services

Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Intertek
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Consulting Services

Employee Benefits Consulting & Services

Marsh McLennan Agency
Smith Leonard, PLLC
USI Insurance Services, LLC

Environmental Consulting & Services

TÜV SÜD America

Financial Consulting & Services

Corporate America Family Credit Union
KM & Associates / Merrill Lynch
Mann Armistead & Epperson, Ltd.
Marsh McLennan Agency
Merchant Cost Consulting
Smith Leonard, PLLC
Stump & Company

Management Consulting

Gary McCray Design and Development
Smith Leonard, PLLC

Merchandising & Product Assortment

CJR, LLC

Packaging Consulting

Intertek

Technical Operations Consulting

Plataine
STORIS, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America

Design Services

3D Furniture Rendering

Cyncly

Product Design/Development

B. Walter & Company
CJR, LLC
Gary McCray Design and Development
Manufacturing Solutions Center at CVCC
Outlook International (SG) Pte. Ltd.
Richard Frinier Design Studios

Financial Services

Audit & Tax Services

Smith Leonard, PLLC

Business Valuations

Mann, Armistead & Epperson, Ltd.
Smith Leonard, PLLC
Stump & Company

Commercial Collections

Furniture Manufacturers Credit Association (FMCA)

Consumer Credit

Corporate America Family Credit Union

Credit Reports & Interchange

Furniture Manufacturers Credit Association (FMCA)

Investment Analysis

Mann, Armistead & Epperson, Ltd.
Stump & Company

Investment Banking Services

KM & Associates / Merrill Lynch
Mann, Armistead & Epperson, Ltd.
Stump & Company

Mergers & Acquisitions

KM & Associates / Merrill Lynch
Mann, Armistead & Epperson, Ltd.
Smith Leonard, PLLC
Stump & Company

Operations Audits & Analysis

Plataine

Real Estate Brokers

Stump & Company

Wealth Management

KM & Associates / Merrill Lynch
Smith Leonard, PLLC

Information Technology

Bar Code Systems

Global Shop Solutions
Plataine
STORIS, Inc.
Trinity Transport, Inc.

CAD/CAM Software

Cyncly
Lectra
Plataine

Digital Catalog Development

Cyncly
FurnitureDealer.Net

EDI Services

Cyncly
Trinity Transport, Inc.

ERP Software

Cyncly
Global Shop Solutions
STORIS, Inc.

SERVICES GUIDE

Information Technology Systems & Software

Cyncl
FurnitureDealer.Net
Global Shop Solutions
Plataine
STORIS, Inc.

Inventory Management Software

Cyncl
Global Shop Solutions
Plataine
STORIS, Inc.
Trinity Transport, Inc.

Optimization, Nesting & Automation Software

Cyncl
Global Shop Solutions
Plataine

Product Data Management

Cyncl
Global Shop Solutions
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.

Product Visualization/Price Configuration

Cyncl
Global Shop Solutions

Website Design/Development

FurnitureDealer.Net
STORIS, Inc.

Insurance

Marsh McLennan Agency
USI Insurance Services, LLC

Legal Services

Cooley, LLC
Mowry & Grimson, PLLC
Womble Bond Dickinson (US), LLP

Marketing / Public Relations

Advertising
ANDMORE

Commercial Printing
Mittera Group, Inc.

Marketing Services
Mittera Group, Inc.
Shoptelligence, Inc.

Trade Publications
ANDMORE

Trade Show Exhibition Space
High Point Market Authority
ANDMORE

Packaging

Amazon Packaging Certification

Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins | Modern Testing Services
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America

Corrugated Inner-Packaging
UL Solutions

ISTA Performance Testing

Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Packaging Materials

Atlantic Corporation
Hanes Industries
Hickory Springs
Morrisette Packaging
UL Solutions

Shrink Guns & Bags
Atlantic Corporation

Recruitment / Search Services

Arial & Associates
Pinnacle Search Partners, LLC

Research / Analysis

Mann, Armistead & Epperson
Smith Leonard, PLLC
Stump & Company

Trade Promotion / Data

Malaysian Timber Council
Outlook International (SG) Pte. Ltd.

Transportation, Logistics & Warehousing

Common Carriers

Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
Cooke Trucking Company, Inc.
Jarrett Logistics
Lightning Transportation, Inc.
Morrow's Transfer, Inc.
Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc.
Sunbelt Furniture Xpress, Inc.
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)
Trinity Transport, Inc.

Consolidation Services

A.N. Deringer, Inc.
American West Worldwide Express
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC

SERVICES GUIDE

GES Logistics
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Ideal Transport, Inc.
Jarrett Logistics
Massood Logistics
Morrow's Transfer, Inc.
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)
Sun Warehousing and Distribution
SunBelt Furniture Xpress, Inc.

Customs Brokers

A.N. Deringer, Inc.
Ardent Global Logistics
ASF Logistics
Bennett International
CV International
De Jong Enterprises, Inc.
GES Logistics
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Jarrett Logistics
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)

Drayage

A.R.C. Transit, Inc. (Evans Delivery)
Ardent Global Logistics
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
GES Logistics
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Jarrett Logistics
Lightning Transportation, Inc.
Port City Logistics
Southeast Streamline, Inc.
T.G.S. Logistics, Inc.

Freight Forwarding

A.N. Deringer, Inc.
Ardent Global Logistics
ASF Logistics
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
CV International
De Jong Enterprises, Inc.
GES Logistics
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Jarrett Logistics
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)

Home Delivery

American West Worldwide Express
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
Deliveright Logistics, Inc.
FragilePAK
GES Logistics
GigaCloud Technology
J.B. Hunt
Jarrett Logistics
Massood Logistics
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)
SunBelt Furniture Xpress, Inc.

Logistics Consulting

Ardent Global Logistics
GES Logistics
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)

Non-Vessel Operating Common Carrier (NVOCC)

A.N. Deringer, Inc.
ASF Logistics
GES Logistics

Ocean Container Services

Ardent Global Logistics
ASF Logistics
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
CV International
GES Logistics
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Jarrett Logistics
Southeast Streamline, Inc.
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)

Pool Distribution

American West Worldwide Express
GES Logistics
Southeast Streamline, Inc.
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)

Small Package Shipping

Jarrett Logistics
Trinity Transport, Inc.

Specialized Furniture Carriers

A.R.C. Transit, Inc. (Evans Delivery)
American West Worldwide Express
ASF Logistics
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
Cooke Trucking Company, Inc.
CV International
De Jong Enterprises, Inc.
Deliveright Logistics, Inc.
FragilePAK
GES Logistics
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Ideal Transport, Inc.
J.B. Hunt
Jarrett Logistics
Massood Logistics
Morrow's Transfer, Inc.
RPM Expedite USA
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)
Sun Warehousing and Distribution
SunBelt Furniture Xpress, Inc.
Trinity Transport, Inc.
Western Logistics, Inc.

Third Party Logistics

A.N. Deringer, Inc.
A.R.C. Transit, Inc. (Evans Delivery)
American West Worldwide Express
Ardent Global Logistics
Bennett International
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
CV International
De Jong Enterprises, Inc.
Deliveright Logistics, Inc.
Encompass360 Private Client Logistics Corporation
GES Logistics
GigaCloud Technology
Gulfstream Shippers Association

SERVICES GUIDE

Ideal Transport, Inc.
J.B. Hunt
Jarrett Logistics
Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc.
PAM Transport, Inc.
RPM Expedite USA
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)
SunBelt Furniture Xpress, Inc.
Trinity Transport, Inc.

Transportation

A.R.C. Transit, Inc. (Evans Delivery)
American West Worldwide Express
Ardent Global Logistics
ASF Logistics
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
Cooke Trucking Company, Inc.
CV International
De Jong Enterprises, Inc.
Deliveright Logistics, Inc.
FragilePAK
GES Logistics
GigaCloud Technology
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Ideal Transport, Inc.
Jarrett Logistics
Lightning Transportation, Inc.
Massood Logistics
Morrow's Transfer, Inc.
Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc.
PAM Transport, Inc.
Port City Logistics

RPM Expedite USA
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)
SunBelt Furniture Xpress, Inc.
T.G.S. Logistics, Inc.
Trinity Transport, Inc.
Western Logistics, Inc.

Warehousing

A.N. Deringer, Inc.
American West Worldwide Express
Ardent Global Logistics
ASF Logistics
Bennett International
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
De Jong Enterprises, Inc.
FragilePAK
GES Logistics
GigaCloud Technology
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Ideal Transport, Inc.
J.B. Hunt
Jarrett Logistics
Massood Logistics
Morrow's Transfer, Inc.
PAM Transport, Inc.
Port City Logistics
Southeast Streamline, Inc.
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)
Sun Warehousing and Distribution
SunBelt Furniture Xpress, Inc.
Trinity Transport, Inc.
Western Logistics, Inc.





Don't miss AHFA's 2024 Marketing/PR Conference !

Complete agenda and hotel information online at www.ahfa.us/Events.

February 6-7

**The Conference Center at
Guilford Technical Community College
Colfax, NC**

1387041426

2024 *event calendar*

February 6-7

AHFA Marketing/PR Conference
The Conference Center at Guilford Technical
Community College • Colfax, NC

February 18-21

ELEVATE 2024 / ICFA Educational Conference
Hotel Valley Ho • Scottsdale, AZ

May 14-15

AHFA Board of Directors Meeting
Westin Washington DC Downtown
Washington, DC

June 17-19

Annual Logistics Conference
Francis Marion Hotel • Charleston, SC

July 15-18

Casual Market Atlanta
AmericasMart • Atlanta

August 7-8

Annual Regulatory Summit
The Conference Center at Guilford Technical
Community College • Colfax, NC

September 16-18

Fall Casual Market
AmericasMart • Atlanta

September 25

Solution Partners 33rd Annual
Education Golf Tournament
Lake Hickory Country Club • Hickory, NC

October

ICFA Membership Meeting & Planning
Workshop
Pasadena, CA

November 7-10

AHFA Annual Meeting & CEO Conference
The Estate Yountville • Yountville, CA

Please check ahfa.us and icfanet.org frequently for
registration information and program updates.

In the world of furnishings and design, we know the importance of weaving threads together to create something beautiful.

**We invite you to join us in weaving a different thread —
The Common Thread for the Cure.**

THE POWER OF YOUR SUPPORT

Every day, individuals within our industry and their family members face the daunting challenge of breast cancer. When it strikes, it doesn't just affect health; it impacts finances, daily life, and the very essence of hope.

A LIFELINE IN TOUGH TIMES

Donations to The Common Thread for the Cure Foundation fund grants that provide financial relief in areas where insurance may not apply. These grants help enhance the quality of life for those confronting the disease by addressing essential household needs including paying bills, paying for transportation to medical appointments and more. By contributing, you will help individuals maintain their normal lifestyle as much as possible during their battle with breast cancer.

BE THE THREAD OF HOPE

Join us in supporting The Common Thread for the Cure. Your donations and sponsorships, no matter how big or small, have the power to uplift lives and strengthen the bonds of our community.

**DONATE TODAY AND HELP US
WEAVE A BRIGHTER FUTURE FOR
THOSE WHO NEED IT MOST**



www.commonthreadforthecure.org/donate-now

If you would like to request a call to learn more about sponsorships and corporate donations please email Kathy@tmm.agency



advertiser index

American Law Label	45	Malaysian Timber Council	33
American West Worldwide	23	Massood Logistics	29
ANDMORE	89	Murrow's Transfer Inc.	10
Benchmark International	Inside Front Cover	Qarma	4
Bluewater Logistics	109	SGS North America Inc.	15
Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services	17	Sun Warehousing and Distribution	21
CertiPUR-US	Back Cover	Sunbelt Furniture Xpress Inc.	19
Common Thread for the Cure	139	Sunbrella/Glen Raven	6
Eurofins	27	Trinity Logistics	37
Global Registration Services	43, Inside Back Cover	TÜV Rheinland	31
Gulfstream Shippers Association	8	TÜV SUD	35
High Point Market Authority	13	UL Solutions	2
Interstate Foam & Supply Inc.	39	Valdese Weavers	127
Lectra	25	Western Logistics Inc.	41



**SAVE
the
DATE**

**Don't miss AHFA's 2024
REGULATORY SUMMIT
August 7 – 8**

.....

The Conference Center at
Guilford Technical Community College
Colfax, NC

New Bills Spell Headaches for Furnishing Compliance

Can consumers view your stuffed products' law labels online? If you answered "No," there's good news and bad news on the horizon.

The bad news is that new legislation would require action on every retailer's part to stay compliant. The good news is that there's already an accepted solution in place to help you avoid fines and headaches.

Utah Sets A New Bar for Law Labels

In early 2023, the state of Utah updated their Bedding, Upholstered Furniture, and Quilted Clothing Inspection Act¹ to take aim at the online sale of stuffed articles, including furniture, mattresses and toys.

If a stuffed article is sold online, Utah will require it to have a digital law label in addition to the physical label on the product itself. That digital label must be available online to consumers ahead of purchase.

Suppliers and retailers will need to take action by January 1, 2024 to remain compliant with these new regulations, or risk facing fees and store violations.

A Regulatory Agency-Accepted Solution

After lengthy conversations with Utah, California, and Washington, D.C. over the past year, one leader in compliance has developed a solution to comply with these regulations.

Developed by Global Registration Services (GRS), Law Label LookupTM is an online database that allows consumers and regulatory agencies to view law labels before purchase.

Made by experts, accepted by agencies — Thanks to GRS' long-standing involvement with the compliance industry and communication with regulatory agencies, Law Label LookupTM is an accepted solution to online law label requirements.

See your compliance status at a glance — Law Label LookupTM creates one simple, convenient dashboard where you can quickly view the compliance status for all of your labels.

Thousands of labels, one URL — Rather than wrestling with thousands of unique webpages for each of your products, Law Label LookupTM houses your entire inventory's labels in one easy URL.

Reclaim your working hours — Law Label LookupTM makes it easy for your suppliers and manufacturers to upload their own labels, saving time for all parties involved.

Constant compliance management — GRS' team of compliance specialists offers law label audits to ensure all of your labels are compliant with the latest regulations.

The Compliance Trend Continues

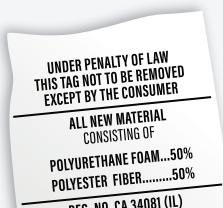
Utah is the first to enact legislation requiring law labels to be available ahead of purchase, but others are in conversation about adding similar requirements. California and Washington, D.C. are also considering updates that would be similar to Utah's.

Online regulation has been a hot topic across the compliance industry, and labeling is no different. Stuffed article regulators agree that these bills are just the beginning, and other regulatory agencies are anticipated to follow suit in the near future.

A Trusted Partner In Compliance

Law Label LookupTM is the latest solution from Global Registration Services, a long-time leader in stuffed article compliance. GRS is a trusted compliance partner for the top names in retail, including Walmart, Sam's Club, Macy's, and Hallmark.

GRS offers a full suite of compliance support for retailers, suppliers, and manufacturers of stuffed articles of all kinds. With decades of experience and close relationships with regulatory agencies, GRS helps businesses avoid unnecessary costs, increase efficiency, and save time while navigating the complex world of compliance.



GLOBAL
REGISTRATION
SERVICES, INC.

globalsinc.com



American
LAW LABEL, INC.

americanlawlabel.com

To learn more about Law Label LookupTM and enroll in the program, visit globalsinc.com/law-label-lookup

¹Utah Office of Administrative Rules. (n.d.).

Free Resources

Are your sales and marketing teams taking advantage of all the free tools we offer? Registered manufacturers and retailers have permission to use our highly regarded name and logo. We also provide free listings in our online consumer directory, a free certificate course, free information flyers, free videos, a free 8-page guide to the program and more.

Turn consumer demand for certified foam into sales. Start here:
certipur.us/furniture

